

フィリピン共和国

地方都市上水道整備計画調査

最終報告書
(付属資料)

昭和62年3月

国際協力事業団

開 二

87-004(3/3)

JICA LIBRARY



1031564[6]

フィリピン共和国

地方都市上水道整備計画調査

最終報告書

(付属資料)

昭和62年 3 月

国際協力事業団

| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 国際協力事業団 | | |
| 受入 月日 | '87. 4. 8 | 118 |
| 登録No. | 16160 | 61.8 |
| | | SDS |

マイクロ
フィルム作成

Angeles City, Pampanga

| | <u>Page</u> | |
|---------|---|-----|
| 3.2.1 | LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS (MARCH, 1983) | 1 |
| 3.4.1 | POWER RATE OF ANGELES ELECTRIC CORPORATION | 5 |
| 4.1.1.A | WATER SUPPLY OF THE SUBDIVISIONS VISITED BY JICA STUDY TEAM | 6 |
| 4.1.1.B | WATER CHARGES FOR THE SUBDIVISIONS VISITED BY JICA STUDY TEAM | 7 |
| 4.1.2 | POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SERVED BY TYPE OF WATER SOURCE (1980) | 8 |
| 4.1.3 | LEVEL I WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (AS OF DECEMBER 1984) | 10 |
| 4.1.4 | LEVEL II WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (AS OF 1985) | 10 |
| 4.2.1 | LEVEL I WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM | 11 |
| 4.2.2 | LEVEL II WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM | 13 |
| 4.2.3 | PUMP EFFICIENCY TEST AT NO.1 PUMP STATION | 14 |
| 4.2.4 | WATER PRESSURE IN THE SERVICE AREA | 18 |
| 4.2.5 | NUMBER OF CONNECTION BY METERED AND UNMETERED | 27 |
| 4.4.1 | NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS, CONSUMPTION AND WATER CHARGES | 28 |
| 4.4.2 | COMPOSITION OF EACH BARANGAY IN TERMS OF WATER ZONE | 31 |
| 4.4.3 | WATER CONSUMPTION | 32 |
| 4.5.1 | UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER/NOT UTILIZED WATER | 33 |
| 6.6.1 | EXISTING WELL INVENTORY IN PAMPANGA PROVINCE | 56 |
| 6.6.2 | WELL LITHOLOGIC LOGS (ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA) | 57 |
| 6.7.1 | SELECTION OF WATER QUALITY EXAMINATION POINTS | 66 |
| 6.7.2 | WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS - ANGELES CITY | 68 |
| 7.2.1 | DATA ON THE UNIT COST FOR ESTIMATION OF PROJECT COST | 70 |
| 7.2.2 | EXCERPT FROM LWUA METHODOLOGY MANUAL | 79 |
| 7.3.1 | COST ESTIMATES OF WATER SOURCE ALTERNATIVES | 81 |
| 7.3.2 | COMPUTER-AIDED HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (ANGELES CITY) | 82 |
| 7.3.3 | COST ESTIMATES OF ALTERNATIVE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS | 95 |
| 8.2.1.A | BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES | 98 |
| 8.2.1.B | PROJECT COST WITH FOREIGN AND LOCAL CURRENCY BREAKDOWN (1986 PRICE LEVEL, ANAGELES CITY) | 101 |
| 8.2.1.C | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST (ANGELES CITY) | 107 |
| 9.3.1 | MARKET SURVEY | 108 |
| 9.7.1 | FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN (FIRR) | 113 |
| 9.8.1 | PROPOSED WATER RATE | 114 |

Dagupan City, Pangasinan

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 3.4.1 DECORP POWER RATES (AS OF FEB. 1986) | 1 |
| 4.2.1 DISCHARGE RATE OF THE EXISTING PUMP | 2 |
| 4.2.2 PUMP EFFICIENCY TEST | 7 |
| 4.2.3 WATER PRESSURE IN THE SERVICE AREA | 10 |
| 6.6.1.1 WATER WELL INVENTORY | 13 |
| 6.6.1.2 WELL LITHOLOGIC LOGS | 16 |
| 6.6.2.1 GEORESISTIVITY SURVEY | 32 |
| 6.7.1 WATER QUALITY EXAMINATION | 60 |
| 7.1.1 EXCERPT FROM LWUA METHODOLOGY MANUAL | 67 |
| 7.2.1 ALTERNATIVE STUDY OF WATER INTAKE FACILITY | 69 |
| 7.2.2 DATA ON THE UNIT COST FOR ESTIMATION OF PROJECT COST | 73 |
| 7.3.1 COMPUTER-AIDED HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DAGUPAN CITY) | 82 |
| 8.2.1.A BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES | 89 |
| 8.2.1.B PROJECT COST WITH FOREIGN AND LOCAL CURRENCY BREAKDOWN (1986 PRICE LEVEL, DAGUPAN CITY) | 92 |
| 8.2.1.C OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST (DAGUPAN CITY) | 98 |
| 9.3.1 MARKET SURVEY | 99 |
| 9.7.1 FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN (FIRR) | 104 |
| 9.8.1 PROPOSED WATER RATE | 105 |

Cabuyao-Sta. Rosa-Biñan, Laguna

| | <u>Page</u> | |
|---------|--|-----|
| 3.4.1 | ELECTRIC CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE MERALCO | 1 |
| 4.1.1 | POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY WATER SERVICE MUNICIPALITY OF CABUYAO (1980) | 2 |
| 4.1.2 | POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY WATER SERVICE MUNICIPALITY OF STA. ROSA (1980) | 3 |
| 4.1.3 | POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY WATER SERVICE MUNICIPALITY OF BINAN (1980) | 4 |
| 4.2.1 | SURVEY FOR ESTIMATION OF C-VALUE | 5 |
| 4.2.2 | WATER PRESSURE IN THE SERVICE AREA | 8 |
| 4.2.3 | COLLECTED CHARGES FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1986 BY CONSUMER TYPE | 25 |
| 4.3.1 | SPRING DISCHARGE RATE | 26 |
| 4.4.1 | WATER CONSUMPTION (METERED CONNECTION) BY CONSUMER TYPE | 28 |
| 4.5.1 | UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER/NOT-UTILIZED WATER | 29 |
| 6.7.1 | WELL LITHOLOGIC LOGS | 50 |
| 6.8.1 | SELECTION OF SAMPLING POINT | 56 |
| 6.8.2 | WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS | 58 |
| 7.2.1 | WATER RIGHT IN THE SPRING AREA | 60 |
| 7.2.2 | DATA ON THE UNIT COST FOR ESTIMATION OF PROJECT COST | 61 |
| 7.3.1 | ALTERNATIVE STUDY OF WATER SOURCE AND TRANSMISSION | 70 |
| 7.3.2 | COST COMPARISON OF THE TWO CASES | 72 |
| 7.3.3 | COMPUTER-AIDED HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM | 76 |
| 7.3.4 | EXCERPT FROM LWUA METHODOLOGY MANUAL | 86 |
| 8.2.1.A | BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES | 88 |
| 8.2.1.B | PROJECT COST WITH FOREIGN AND LOCAL CURRENCY BREAKDOWN (1986 PRICE LEVEL) | 91 |
| 8.2.1.C | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST BY PAHSE | 97 |
| 9.3.1 | MARKET SURVEY | 98 |
| 9.7.1 | FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN (FIRR) | 106 |
| 9.8.1 | FINANCIAL RECOMMENDATION | 107 |

Bayombong-Solano, Nueva Vizcaya

| | <u>Page</u> | |
|---------|--|----|
| 3.5.6 | NUVELCO POWER RATES (AS OF AUGUST 1986) | 1 |
| 4.2.1 | SURVEY FOR ESTIMATION OF "C" VALUE | 2 |
| 4.2.2 | WATER PRESSUR TEST IN THE SERVICE AREA | 5 |
| 4.3.1 | DISCHARGE RATE OF SPRING | 8 |
| 4.5.1 | SURVEY FOR ESTIMATION OF UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER/NOT UTILIZED WATER | 10 |
| 6.6.2 | WELL LITHOLOGIC LOGS | 21 |
| 6.7.1 | WATER QUALITY EXAMINATION | 27 |
| 7.1.1 | EXCERPT FROM LWUA METHODOLOGY MANUAL | 33 |
| 7.2.1 | ALTERNATIVE STUDY OF WATER INTAKE FACILITY | 35 |
| 7.2.2 | DATA ON THE UNIT COST FOR ESTIMATION OF PROJECT COST | 39 |
| 7.3.1 | COMPUTER-AIDED HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (BAYOMBONG-SOLANO) | 48 |
| 8.2.1.A | BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES | 80 |
| 8.2.1.B | PROJECT COST WITH FOREIGN AND LOCAL CURRENCY BREAKDOWN (1986 PRICE LEVEL, BAYOMBONG SOLANO) | 83 |
| 8.2.1.C | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST (BAYOMBONG SOLANO) | 89 |
| 9.3.1 | MARKET SURVEY | 90 |
| 9.7.1 | FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN (FIRR) | 97 |
| 9.8.1 | FINANCIAL RECOMMENDATION | 98 |

本報告書の構成について

本件フィリピン国地方都市上水道整備計画調査に係る最終報告書については和文、英文の双方が作成されるものである。英文報告書は地方水道公社(Local Water Utilities Administration, 以後LWUAと略す)の要望により、各地域について本編と附属資料を一体としてそれぞれ各1冊に編集したが、和文報告書については、次のような構成とした。

すなわち、本調査の対象地域は、4地域に分かれているが、調査としては一つの調査であることを考え4地域を併せて一つの報告書として取扱うこととともに、利用の便宜に配慮し、要約編、本編及び附属資料の3分冊構成とした。

(1) 要約編については、英文報告書の第1章「要約」と第2章「一般的背景」をまとめて編集としたもので、その構成は下記のとおりである。

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| I はじめに | －報告書の構成、調査の背景、調査の範囲・内容、等 |
| II 施設計画 | －現況、将来予測、水源、代替案検討、最適施設計画 |
| III 財務・経済分析 | －市場調査、財務分析、経済分析 |
| IV 組織及び経営 | －現況組織、水道区の組織及び経営 |
| V まとめ | －結論と提言 |

(2) 本編については、4地区をA. アンヘレス市、B. ダグパン市、C. カブヤオーサンタ・ロサービニャン、D. バヨンボンソーラノの順序に編集した。各地区の章の構成は下記のとおりである。なお、本編のみに着目すれば、第3章から始まることはいささか体裁上の問題はあろうが、英文版各章との対比の便宜を考えて、あえて章番号の変更をせぬこととした。

- | | |
|------|-----------------|
| 第3章 | 調査地域の概要 |
| 第4章 | 水道施設及び環境衛生施設の現況 |
| 第5章 | 人口及び水需要予測 |
| 第6章 | 水資源 |
| 第7章 | 代替案の比較検討 |
| 第8章 | 最適施設計画 |
| 第9章 | 財務分析 |
| 第10章 | 経済分析 |
| 第11章 | 組織及び経営 |

(3) 附属資料

附属資料として採録した主なるものは、下記のようなものである。

- 計画給水区域に係る行政区域細分別 (Subdivision 等) 現在人口
- 私営水道、レベルⅠ水道、レベルⅡ水道関係資料
- 既存さく井水源に設置されているポンプに関する調査関係資料
- 現行水道施設における給水水圧調査関係資料
- 無効水量調査関係資料
- 給水栓数関係資料
- 既存井戸地質 (岩質) 柱状図
- 揚水可能量試算関係資料
- C 値調査関係資料
- 湧泉取水可能量調査関係資料
- 水質調査資料
- 建設単価関係資料
- 建設費試算関連資料
- 管網計算資料
- 市場調査調査票

4 地区に係る上記資料を本編と同じ編集順序により一冊にまとめた。

付 属 資 料

アンヘレス市, パンパンガ県

APPENDIX 3.2.1 LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS (March 1983)

| NAME OF SUBDIVISION | OWNER/OPERATOR | LOCATION | AREA (In Sq. M.) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Abacan Subdivision | : Nicolas Tinio | : Balibago | : 51,180.00 |
| 2. Abad Santos Subdivision | : | : | : |
| 3. Angelina Subdivision | : Rafael Lazatin | : San Jose | : 55,553.00 |
| 4. Bagong Bayan Subdivision | : Don Pepe Henson | : Cutcut | : 460,017.00 |
| 5. Bagong Silang Subdivision | : Don Pepe Henson | : Cutcut | : 19,882.00 |
| 6. Balibago Subdivision | : Isabelo Concepcion | : Balibago | : 190,960.00 |
| 7. Beatriz Pangilinan | : Beatriz Pangilinan | : Balibago | : 7,433.00 |
| 8. Belen Homesite Subdivision | : Atty. R. Morales | : Sto. Cristo | : 237,609.00 |
| 9. Carmenville Subdivision | : Renato Tayag | : Cutcut | : 126,605.00 |
| 10. Checkpoint Subdivision | : Anacleto Muñoz | : Balibago | : 138,444.00 |
| 11. Clarifiew Subdivision | : Felipe Juico | : Balibago | : 572,300.00 |
| 12. Clemente Dayrit | : Clemente Dayrit, Jr. | : Lourdes Sur East | : 473,905.70 |
| 13. Don Pepe Subdivision | : Don Pepe Henson | : Balibago | : 50,000.00 |
| 14. Don Bonifacio Subdivision | : Timoteo Cruz | : Pulung Maragul | : 720,000.00 |
| 15. Doña Aripina Subdivision | : Ernesto Lopez, Jr. | : Pandan | : 154,320.00 |
| 16. El Cano Subdivision | : Dante Timbol | : Pulung Bulu | : 193,800.00 |
| 17. El Cano Subdivision | : Dante Timbol | : Pulung Bulu | : 227,000.00 |
| 18. Essel Park | : Jesus Lazatin | : Sto. Domingo | : 49,840.00 |
| 19. Felisa Subdivision | : Jose Galura | : Balibago | : 94,448.00 |
| 20. Fenifel Subdivision | : Enrique Baluyut | : Balibago | : 27,177.00 |
| 21. Henson Low Cost Housing | : Don Pepe Henson | : Balibago | : 76,815.00 |
| 22. Hensonville Subdivision | : Don Pepe Henson | : Malabañas | : 529,689.00 |
| 23. Holy Cross Subdivision | : Carmela Narciso | : Sapangbato | : 184,758.00 |
| | : | : | : |

(List of Subdivisions cont'd.)

| NAME OF SUBDIVISION | OWNER/OPERATOR | LOCATION | AREA (In Sq. M.) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 24. Josefa Subdivision | : Jose Narciso | : Balibago | : 118,351.00 |
| 25. Josefaville - I | : Jose Narciso | : Malabañas-Amsik | : 50,144.00 |
| 26. Josefaville - II | : Jose Narciso | : Malabañas | : 65,267.00 |
| 27. Kalayaan Subdivision | : Don Pepe Henson | : Lourdes Northwest | : 14,321.00 |
| 28. Mountain View Subdivision | : Oscar Santos | : Balibago | : 195,462.00 |
| 29. Leoncia Subdivision | : Rafael Lazatin | : Sto. Domingo | : 231,053.00 |
| 30. L & S Subdivision | : | : Sto. Domingo | : |
| 31. Marisol Subdivision | : Eusebio Lopez, Jr. | : Pandan | : 634,206.00 |
| 32. Nepomuceno I | : Francisco G. Nepomuceno | : Cutcut | : 116,142.50 |
| 33. Nepomuceno II | : Francisco G. Nepomuceno | : Cutcut | : 323,462.00 |
| 34. Nepomuceno III | : Francisco G. Nepomuceno | : Cutcut | : 870,480.00 |
| 35. Nepomuceno IV | : Francisco G. Nepomuceno | : Cutcut | : 365,436.00 |
| 36. New Valley | : Bonifacio Eusebio | : Balibago | : 88,836.00 |
| 37. Cphebia | : Abelardo Tinio | : Balibago | : 17,520.00 |
| 38. Plaricel I | : Anacleto Muñoz | : Malabañas | : 479,929.00 |
| 39. Plaricel II | : Anacleto Muñoz | : Anunas-Amsik | : 352,444.00 |
| 40. Priscilla Subdivision | : Priscilla Santos | : Balibago | : 5,529.00 |
| 41. Raymond Subdivision | : Angel Reyes | : Balibago | : 22,480.00 |
| 42. Roque Henson | : Roque Henson | : Balibago | : 27,177.00 |
| 43. Rovimar Subdivision | : Vicente Henson | : Balibago | : 27,185.00 |
| 44. Riverside Subdivision | : Trinidad Lazatin | : Anunas | : 337,871.00 |
| 45. Sor Maria Luisa | : Renato Tayag | : Balibago | : 27,177.00 |
| 46. Sta. Maria I | : Priscilla J. Tinio | : Balibago | : 36,612.00 |

(List of Subdivision cont'd.)

| NAME OF SUBDIVISION | OWNER/OPERATOR | LOCALITY | AREA (In Sq. M) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 47. Sta. Maria II | Priscilla J. Tinio | Balibago | 187,360.00 |
| 48. San Angelo Subdivision | Amacleto Muñoz | Sto. Domingo | 494,300.00 |
| 49. Springside Subdivision | Carlos Sandico | Pandan | 34,772.00 |
| 50. Sabina Tablante | Sabina Gomez | Balibago | 37,493.00 |
| 51. San Antonio | Renato TayaE | Pulung Maragul | 201,658.00 |
| 52. Sandico I | Carlos Sandico | Pulung Maragul | 119,259.00 |
| 53. Sandico II | Carlos Sandico | Pandan | 88,614.00 |
| 54. San Ignacio | Jose P. Dizon | Pandan | 146,570.00 |
| 55. San Jose I | Jose Reynoso | Pulung Bulu | 62,327.00 |
| 56. San Jose II | Jose Reynoso | Pulung Bulu | 50,000.00 |
| 57. San Jose III | Jose Reynoso | Pulung Bulu | 108,546.00 |
| 58. Severina Diamond | Severina Lim | Balibago | 578,853.00 |
| 59. Tinog-Silangan Park | Abelardo Tinio | Cutcut | 1,090,830.00 |
| 60. T. Silangan (Resettlement) | Abelardo Tinio | Cutcut | 625,572.00 |
| 61. La Buena-Tanhueco | Ben Tanhueco | Balibago | 9,920.00 |
| 62. Vicente Henson | Vicente Henson | Balibago | 27,177.00 |
| 63. Villa Amanda | Amanda Henson | Balibago | 27,176.00 |
| 64. Villa Angela | Jesus Lazatin | Sto. Domingo | 447,357.00 |
| 65. Villa Dolores | Pablo Panlilio | Sto. Domingo | 220,382.00 |
| 66. Villa Esperanza | Purification Flores | Malabañas | 31,881.00 |
| 67. Villa Gloria | Abelardo Tinio | San Jose | 153,025.00 |
| 68. Villa Henson | Don Pepe Henson | Lourdes Northwest | 11,859.00 |
| 69. Villa Sol | Sabiano Sagulo | Malabañas | 528,000.00 |

(List of Subdivision cont'd.)

| NAME OF SUBDIVISION | OWNER/OPERATOR | L O C A T I O N | AREA (In Sq. M) |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 70. Villa Teresa | : Peter Nepomuceno | : Cutcut | : 650,000.00 |
| 71. Abad Santos Compound | : | : Pulung Maragul | : |
| 72. Embassy Court | : | : Balibago | : |
| 73. Clarkville | : | : Balibago | : |
| 74. East West Subdivision | : | : Lourdes Sur East | : |
| 75. Villa Angelina | : Rafael Lazatin | : San Jose | : |
| 76. Pacimar Estate | : Vladimir Paulilio | : Pulung Bulu | : 26,673.00 |
| 77. Pinda Compound | : | : | : |
| 78. Essel Subdivision | : | : | : |

APPENDIX 3.4.1 Power Rate of Angeles Electric Corporation

Residential

| | | |
|--------|---------|----------------|
| First | 15 kwh | ₱ 0.40 per kwh |
| Next | 35 kwh | 0.38 per kwh |
| Next | 51 kwh | 0.35 per kwh |
| Next | 100 kwh | 0.33 per kwh |
| Excess | kwh | 0.32 per kwh |

Minimum Charge : ₱4.80 for the first 12 kwh

Small General Service

| <u>Classifi-</u> <u>cation</u> | <u>Conn. Load</u> <u>in Watts</u> | <u>₱0.50/kwh</u> | <u>₱0.40/kwh</u> | <u>₱0.35/kwh</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GS-1 | 2,500 or less | First 50 kwh | Next 150 kwh | Next 300 kwh |
| GS-2 | 2,501 to 5,000 | 90 | 260 | 550 |
| GS-3 | 5,001 to 10,000 | 160 | 440 | 1,200 |
| GS-4 | 10,001 up | 350 | 900 | 3,250 |

Monthly Excess : ₱0.33 per kwh

Minimum Charge : ₱7.20 for the first 12 kwh

Large General Service (GS-5)

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Demand Charge | | ₱10.00 per kw |
| Plus Energy Charge | First 100 hrs. | ₱ 0.35 per kwh |
| | Next 100 hrs. | 0.32 per kwh |
| | Next 100 hrs. | 0.30 per kwh |
| | Over 300 hrs. | 0.28 per kwh |

Minimum Charge : ₱300.00

| I T E M | | Name of Subdivision | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Carmen-ville | Essel | Sunset | Timog Park | Villa Angela | Villa Teresa |
| Background Information | Year Established | 1968 | 1969 | 1985 | 1981 | - | 1969 |
| | Number of Households | 550 | 222 | 70 | 281 | 300 | 500 |
| | Land area (ha.) | 47 | - | - | 32 | - | 63 |
| Water Supply Status | Ownership of the system | Ass'n. | Ass'n | Ass'n | Ass'n | Ass'n | Ass'n |
| | Commencement of Op'n | 1968 | 1976 | 1965 | 1982 | - | 1968 |
| | Water source | 10 well | 1 well | 2 well | 6 well | 4 well | 2 well |
| | Dist. Tank capacity (GAL) | 50,000 | 11,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 |
| | Number of Connections | 550 | 222 | 70 | 174 | 300 | 350 |
| | Served percentage | 100 | 100 | 100 | 62 | 100 | 70 |

Note: - No data provided

APPENDIX 4.1.1.B Water Charges for the Subdivisions Visited by JICA
Study Team

Villa Teresa WW:

| <u>Water Consumption</u> | <u>Residential</u> | <u>Commercial</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 0 - 10 cu.m | ₱14.50 cu.m/minimum | ₱17.00 cu.m/minimum |
| 11 - 20 | 1.50 | 1.80 |
| 21 - 30 | 1.55 | 1.90 |
| 31 - 40 | 1.60 | 2.00 |
| 41 - 50 | 1.65 | 2.10 |
| 51 - 60 | 1.70 | 2.20 |
| 61 - 70 | 1.75 | 2.30 |
| 71 - 100 | 1.90 | 2.50 |
| over 100 | 2.00 | 2.70 |

Villa Teresa WW:

| <u>Water Consumption</u> | <u>Residential</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 - 10 cu.m | ₱22.00 cu.m/minimum |
| 11 - 20 | 2.25 |
| 21 - 30 | 2.30 |
| 31 - 40 | 2.35 |
| 41 - 50 | 2.40 |
| 51 - 60 | 2.45 |
| 61 - 70 | 2.50 |
| 71 - 100 | 2.60 |
| over 100 | 2.75 |

Essel WW:

First 10 cu.m (min) is ₱28.00 plus ₱2.00 per cu.m in excess of 10 m³ Carmenville, Sunset and Timog Park WW - charge is flat rate at ₱160.00 per month.

APPENDIX 4.1.2 POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS
SERVED BY TYPE OF WATER SOURCE
(1980)

| Area | Barangay | No. of HH Population | Waterworks | | Private and point source | | Total | |
|-------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | City | Others | Private pipes with pump | Point source with pitcherpump | | |
| Urban | 1 A. del Rosario | 4,508 | 182 | 616 | 798 | 1,254 | 2,456 | 3,740 |
| | 2 Amsik | 791 | 32 | 108 | 140 | 220 | 431 | 651 |
| | 3 Anunas | 1,111 | | | | | 1,111 | 1,111 |
| | 4 Balibago | 195 | | | | | 195 | 195 |
| | 5 Capaya | 9,477 | | 3,328 | 3,328 | 2,308 | 3,841 | 6,149 |
| | 6 Claro M. Recto | 1,663 | | 584 | 584 | 405 | 674 | 1,079 |
| | 7 Cutcut | 31,606 | | 21,449 | 21,449 | 4,115 | 6,042 | 10,157 |
| | 8 Lourdes North- | 5,545 | | 3,763 | 3,763 | 722 | 1,060 | 1,782 |
| | 9 Lourdes Sur | 2,536 | | | | | 2,536 | 2,536 |
| | 10 Lourdes Sur | 445 | | | | | 445 | 445 |
| | 11 Malabañas | 7,695 | 1,533 | 519 | 2,052 | 1,254 | 4,389 | 5,643 |
| | 12 Margot | 1,350 | 269 | 91 | 360 | 220 | 770 | 990 |
| | 13 Pampang | 14,004 | 194 | 1,704 | 1,898 | 1,601 | 10,505 | 12,106 |
| | 14 Pandan | 2,457 | 34 | 299 | 333 | 281 | 1,843 | 2,124 |
| | 9,501 | 2,929 | | 2,929 | | 6,772 | 6,772 | |
| | 1,667 | 479 | | 479 | | 1,188 | 1,188 | |
| | 3,760 | 2,012 | | 2,012 | 461 | 1,287 | 1,748 | |
| | 660 | 353 | | 353 | 81 | 226 | 307 | |
| | 4,940 | 1,043 | | 1,043 | 1,151 | 2,746 | 3,897 | |
| | 867 | 183 | | 183 | 202 | 482 | 704 | |
| | 13,690 | 382 | 6,657 | 7,039 | 1,835 | 4,816 | 6,651 | |
| | 2,402 | 67 | 1,168 | 1,235 | 322 | 845 | 1,167 | |
| | 1,368 | | | | | 1,368 | 1,368 | |
| | 240 | | | | | 240 | 240 | |
| | 2,879 | 450 | | 450 | 513 | 1,916 | 2,429 | |
| | 505 | 79 | | 79 | 90 | 336 | 426 | |
| | 12,517 | 3,939 | | 3,939 | 4,229 | 4,349 | 8,578 | |
| | 2,196 | 691 | | 691 | 742 | 763 | 1,505 | |

APPENDIX 4.1.2 (cont'd)

| Area | Barangay | No. of HH Population | Waterworks | | Private and point source | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | | | City | Others | Total | Private pipes with pump | Point source with pitcher/pump | Total |
| Rural | 29 Cuayan | 433 | | | | | 433 | 433 |
| | 30 Cutud | 76 | | | | | 76 | 76 |
| | 31 Mining | 672 | | | | | 672 | 672 |
| | 32 Tabun | 118 | | | | | 118 | 118 |
| | | 570 | | | | | 570 | 570 |
| | | 100 | | | | | 100 | 100 |
| | | 684 | | | | | 684 | 684 |
| | | 120 | | | | | 120 | 120 |
| | Sub-Total | 2,359 | | | | | 2,359 | 2,359 |
| | | 414 | | | | | 414 | 414 |
| | TOTAL | 188,912 | 23,681 | 42,178 | 65,859 | 27,872 | 95,181 | 123,053 |
| | | 33,148 | 4,120 | 7,400 | 11,520 | 4,891 | 16,737 | 21,628 |

Note: Above: Population
Below: No. of HH

Source: Planning and Development Sec. of Angeles City
City Engineer's Office

APPENDIX 4.1.3

LEVEL I WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
(AS OF DEC. 1984)

| Barangay | No. of Wells | Number of HH | Estimated Pop. Served | Population (1986) | Served Percentage | Remarks |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1. A. del Rosario | 3 | 31 | 186 | 5,069 | 3.7 | |
| 2. Anunas | 1 | 12 | 72 | 575 | 12.5 | |
| 3. Capaya | 3 | 32 | 192 | 3,763 | 5.1 | |
| 4. Cutcut | 11 | 110 | 660 | 16,227 | 4.1 | |
| 5. Cutud | 1 | 10 | 60 | 943 | 6.4 | |
| 6. Lourdes N.W. | 9 | 90 | 540 | 11,201 | 4.8 | |
| 7. Lourdes S.E. | 4 | 40 | 240 | 7,504 | 3.2 | |
| 8. Pampang | 1 | 10 | 60 | 2,347 | 2.6 | |
| 9. Pulungbulu | 7 | 63 | 378 | 7,837 | 4.8 | |
| 10. Pulung Cacutud | 3 | 30 | 180 | 1,151 | 15.6 | |
| 11. Pulung Maragul | 2 | 20 | 120 | 4,760 | 2.5 | |
| 12. Salapungan | 2 | 22 | 132 | 7,615 | 1.7 | |
| 13. San Jose | 7 | 64 | 384 | 7,394 | 5.2 | |
| 14. San Nicolas | 1 | 10 | 60 | 4,184 | 1.4 | |
| 15. Sapalibutad | 2 | 18 | 108 | 2,214 | 4.9 | |
| 16. Sta. Teresita | 3 | 30 | 180 | 11,866 | 1.5 | |
| 17. Sto. Cristo | 2 | 20 | 120 | 2,811 | 4.3 | |
| 18. Sto. Domingo | 1 | 9 | 54 | 14,566 | 0.4 | |
| 19. Tabun | 3 | 30 | 180 | 747 | 24.1 | |
| 20. Virgen delos Remedios | 1 | 10 | 60 | 1,940 | 3.1 | |
| Total | 67 | 661 | 3,966 | 114,714 | 3.5% | |

Note: Estimated population: 6 persons/HH

APPENDIX 4.1.4

LEVEL II WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
(AS OF 1985)

| Barangay | No. of HH Served | Estimated Population Served | Population (1986) | Served Percentage | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Anunas | 60 | 360 | 575 | 62.6 | Ave. persons per HH is 6 |
| 2. Cuayan | 60 | 360 | 342 | 100 | |
| 3. Cutud | 40 | 240 | 943 | 25.5 | |
| 4. Capaya | 120 | 720 | 3,763 | 19.1 | |
| 5. Pulung Cacutud | 125 | 750 | 1,151 | 65.2 | |
| 6. Pandan | 198 | 1,188 | 15,075 | 7.9 | |
| Total | 603 | 3,618 | 21,849 | 16.6% | |

APPENDIX 4.2.1 LEVEL I WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM As of Dec. 31, 1985

| Location | Well No. | No. of Household Per System | Well Casing | | Constructed By | Date Constructed | Condition of System | Remarks |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Dia. (inch) | Depth (feet) | | | | |
| Bgy. Cutud | 1 | 10 | 2" | 140' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Pampang | 2 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 80' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | 3 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. North West | 4 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 140' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. San Jose | 5 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. San Nicolas | 6 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Cutcut | 7 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Tabun | 8 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. San Jose | 9 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Pulung | 10 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Maragal | 11 | 10 | 2" | 140' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Pulung | 12 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Cacutud | 13 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Pulung | 14 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120; | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Cacutud | 15 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Sapalibutad | 16 | 10 | 5" | 110' | MPW | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Pulung | 17 | 10 | 5" | 140' | MPW | 1982 | Unsatisfactory | Musky taste |
| Bgy. Cacutud | 18 | 10 | 5" | 120' | MPW | 1982 | Unsatisfactory | High iron concentration |
| Bgy. Capaya I | 19 | 10 | 5" | 130' | MPW | 1982 | Unsatisfactory | High iron concentration |

APPENDIX 4.2.1 (Cont'd)

As of Dec. 31, 1985

| Location | Well No. | No. of Household Per System | Well Casing | | Constructed By | Date Constructed | Condition of System | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | | Dia. (inch) | Depth (feet) | | | | |
| Sitio Maligaya | 44 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Sitio Maligaya | 45 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | 46 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| North West | 47 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Cutcut | 48 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Sitio Maligaya | 49 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Sitio Maligaya | 50 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 100' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | 51 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 80' | RWDC | 1982 | Satisfactory | |
| North West | 52 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | 53 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Sur East | 54 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | 55 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Sur East | 56 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Agapito del Rosario | 57 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Pulungbulu | 59 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Cutcut | 60 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 80' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Virgen de los Remedios | 61 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 40' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | 62 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 80' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| North West | 63 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 40' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Sto. Cristo | 64 | 10 | 1-1/2" | 60' | RWDC | 1983 | Satisfactory | |
| Bgy. Cutcut | | | | | | | | |
| Bgy. Sto. Cristo | | | | | | | | |
| Bgy. Lourdes | | | | | | | | |
| Sur East | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 4.2.2 LEVEL II WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
As of Dec. 31, 1985

| Location | No. of Household Served | No. of Connection | Source | System | Pump | Tank | Pipe | | Conducted by | Date Constructed | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Size (mm) | Length (m) | | | |
| Bgy. Anuas | 60 | 7 | Deepwell | Pumped | Centrifugal | Steel | 50 | 541 | MPWH | 1981 | |
| Bgy. Cauayan | 60 | 5 | Deepwell | Pumped | Centrifugal | Steel | 50 | 498 | MPWH | 1981 | |
| Bgy. Cutud | 40 | 3 | Deepwell | Pumped | Centrifugal | Steel | 63-75 | 207 | MPWH | 1981 | |
| Bgy. Capaya | 120 | 11 | Deepwell | Pumped | Centrifugal | Steel 3 V=6.4m | 25-63 | 872 | MPWH | 1984 | |
| Bgy. Pulung Cacutud | 125 | - | Deepwell | Pumped | Centrifugal | Steel | - | - | MPWH | 1984 | |
| Bgy. Pandan (land tenure) | 198 | 21 | Deepwell | Pumped | Centrifugal | Steel 3 V=6.4m | 38- 100 | 1,440 | BWP/NLG | 1985 | |

Source: City Engineer's Office

APPENDIX 4.2.3 Pump Efficiency Test at No. 1 Pumping Station

The pump discharge rate, water pressure, and voltage and electric current were measured using different opening ratios of the gate valve. The following is a rough percentage of the opening ratio of the gate valve for the four examination steps. Approximately 50 to 60% of the ratio seemed to be allowable during the examination as a response of the pump and motor to the valve operation.

Valve Operation:

| Case | Handle Ope. | Estimated Opening ratio |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 17.5 | 50 - 60% |
| 2 | 11.5 | 40 - 50 |
| 3 | 6.5 | 30 |
| 4 | 4.5 | 20 |

Note: Number of turning for opening the valve completely; 23.5

The following Table shows the results of measurement.

TABLE 4.2.3.1 DATA ON PUMP TEST

| Case | Discharge Rate (l/s) | TDH (m) | I _a (Amp) | V _a (Volts) | O _p (KW) | IPM (KW) | λ _o (%) | OPM (KW) | p (%) |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| 1 | 43.3 | 27.9 | 93.3 | 240.0 | 11.8 | 33.0 | 35.8 | 28.1 | 42.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 29.9 | 92.3 | 246.6 | 12.7 | 33.5 | 37.9 | 28.5 | 44.6 |
| 3 | 43.1 | 32.9 | 93.0 | 250.0 | 13.9 | 34.2 | 40.6 | 29.1 | 47.8 |
| 4 | 42.2 | 34.9 | 94.7 | 250.0 | 14.4 | 34.9 | 41.3 | 29.7 | 48.4 |

Note: TDH = (measured water pressure) + (distance between pump operation water level and level of pressure gauge: 18.3)

Abbreviations and adopted formulas in the Table are given below.

Q : Pump Discharge Rate (l/s)

TDH : Total Dinamic Head (m)

I_a : Current (Amp)

V_a : Voltage (Volt)

O_p : Pump Output (kw)

$$O_p = \frac{Q \times TDH}{102}$$

- IPM : Input Power to Motor (Kw)

$$IPM = \frac{I_a \times V_a \times PF \times 3}{1000}$$
- PF : Power Factor (0.85)
- λ_o : Overall Efficiency of Pump and Motor (%)

$$\lambda_o = \frac{OP}{IPM} \times 100$$
- OPM : Motor Output (Kw)

$$OPM = IPM \times m$$
- λ_m : Motor Efficiency (0.85)
- λ_p : Pump Efficiency (%)

$$\lambda_p = \frac{OP}{OPM} \times 100$$

FIGURE 4.2.3.1 shows the pump performance curb.

There is no data available on the conditions in selecting an appropriate pump and pump performance curb for the test pumping station. As such, a comparative study of the pump efficiency between those initially planned and operated at present cannot be made except from a general view point.

The coefficient assumed in estimating the efficiency of the pump, the pump and motor, are general figures based on field experience as follows:

$$PF = 0.85$$

$$\lambda_m = 0.85 - 0.90 \text{ under the conditions of } 60 \text{ Hz,}$$

$$2-6p \text{ and } 30-37 \text{ Kw}$$

The distance between water level during pump operation and the elevation of the water pressure gauge in order to estimate dynamic head is also assumed to be 18.3 m using the data on the pumping test conducted about 16 years ago. There is a possibility that the water level during pump operation at present might be about three meters below the assumed water level. This calculation is based on the information on the declining of water level at No. 9 pumping station (0.2m/year).

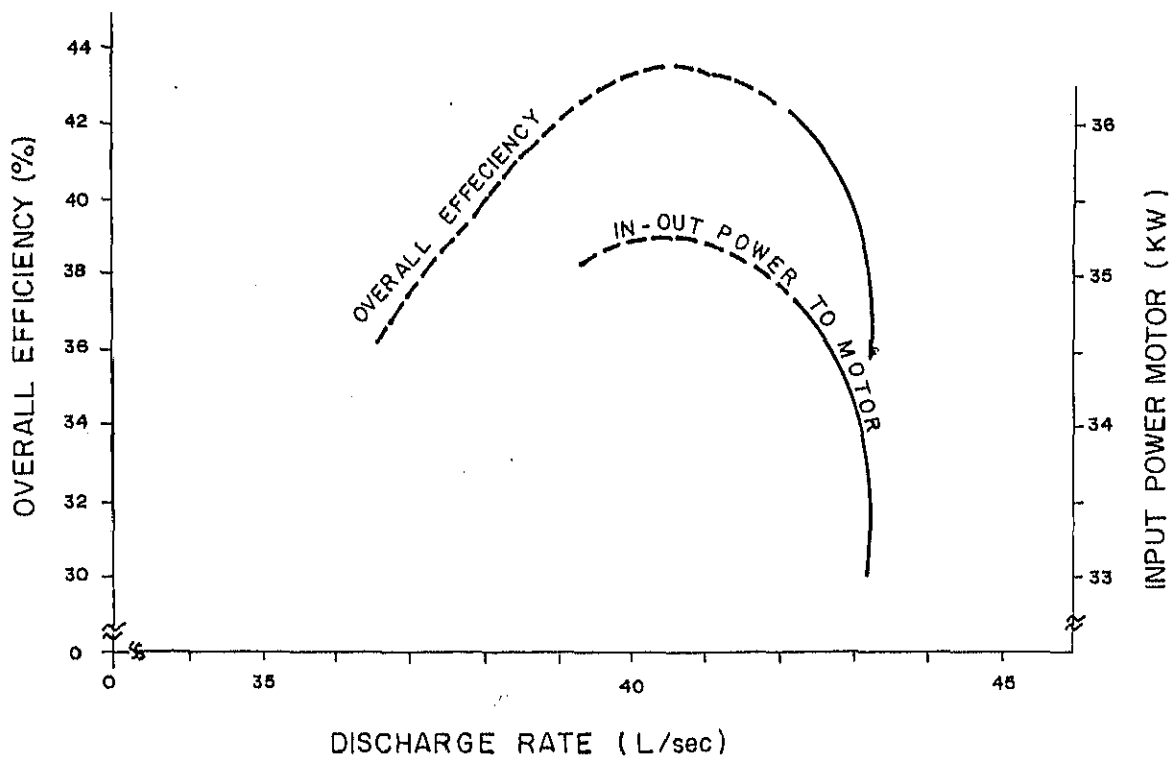
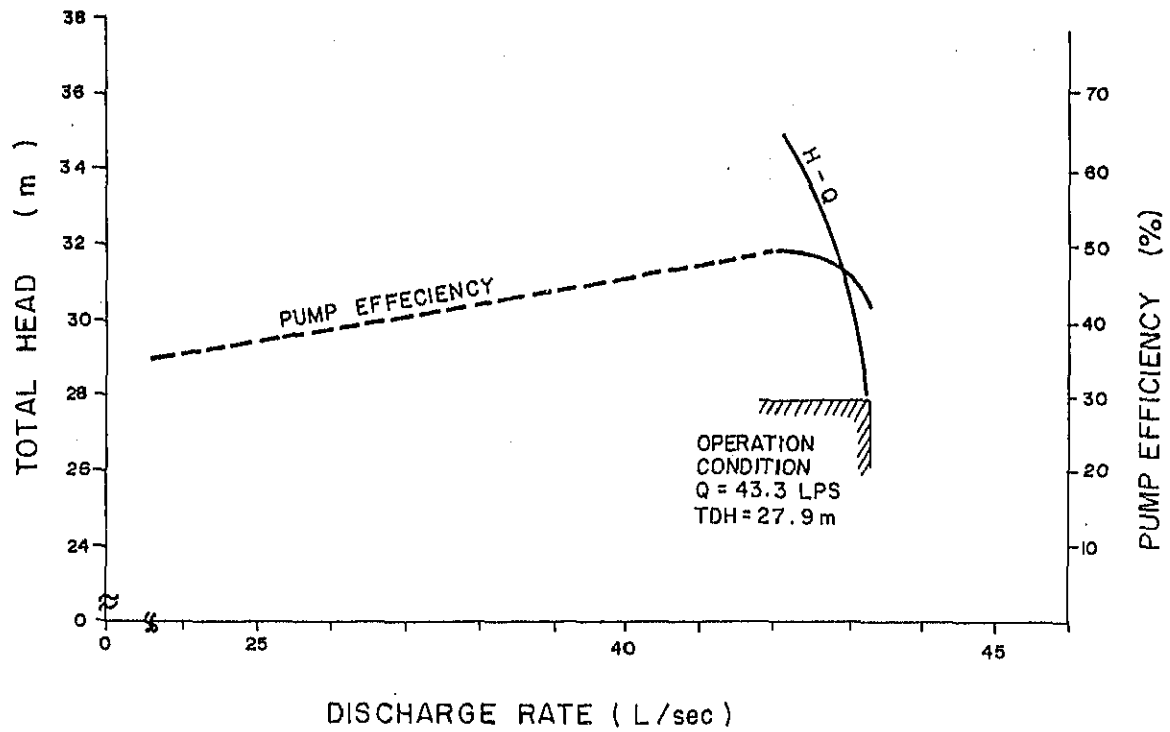


FIGURE 4.2.3.1
PUMP PERFORMANCE CURVE
(NUMBER I PUMPING STATION)

The result of measurements revealed that the pump discharge rate is around 42 to 43 l/s with a dynamic water head between 28 to 35 m. The input Power to motor and motor output, gradually increased in accordance with reduction of valve open ratio. The figures of OPM varied from 28 to 30 KW.

The motor output (60 Hz) for the vertical type multi-stage turbine pump is as follows:

OPM = 30 KW
Pump discharge rate : 42 l/s
Dynamic water head : 35 m

The above figures are almost the same as those measured at the pumping station. Because of the lowering of the water table, the present pump operation conditions may be concluded as:

- a) Pump discharge rate : 42 - 43 l/s
- b) Total dynamic water head : 31 - 38 M
- c) Input power to motor : 33 - 35 KW
- d) Motor output : 28 - 30 KW

APPENDIX 4.2.4 Water pressure in the Service Area

Twenty-five points were pinpointed to measure water pressure as shown in TABLE 4.2.4.1 and FIGURE 4.2.4.1. Sixteen points were service connections, while nine were pumping stations. A topographic survey was likewise conducted at 60 points.

TABLE 4.2.4.1 MEASURING POINTS

| ITEM | No. | Location/address of the Points | Consumer type | Dia. of Connect. |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Pump Station | | | | |
| | 1 | A. Mabini St. | Domestic | 1/2" |
| | 2 | San Nicolas St. | " | " |
| | 3 | Rizal Extension | " | " |
| | 4 | Kuliat St | " | " |
| | 5 | Sta. Teresita | " | " |
| | 6 | Bo. Pandan Marison | " | " |
| | 7 | San Angelo | " | " |
| | 8 | Pampang Rd | " | " |
| | 9 | Division Rd. Mc Arthur Highway | " | " |
| Service Area | | | | |
| | 1 | 224, Astoria cor. Vgutls | Domestic | 1/2" |
| | 2 | 308, 8th St. Marison | " | " |
| | 3 | San Jose St. | " | " |
| | 4 | 1524, Jeus St. | " | " |
| | 5 | 427, Aran Malavak | " | " |
| | 6 | 23, Magkalinis St. | " | " |
| | 7 | 628, M.L. Quezon St. | " | " |
| | 8 | 593, Rizal St. | Commercial | " |
| | 9 | 819, Henson St. | Domestic | " |
| | 10 | 3 Ar 17 Rizal St. | " | " |
| | 11 | 235, Harvard cor. Astoria | " | " |
| | 12 | 1042, Henson St. | Commercial | " |
| | 13 | J. Surla St. | Domestic | " |
| | 14 | 1948, Jesus Ext. | " | " |
| | 15 | 319, St. Rosario St. | " | " |
| | 16 | San Joaquin St. | " | " |

The results of the measurements are given in TABLE 4.2.4.3. The contour line of the total water head and water pressure at 12:00 and 24:00 are depicted in FIGURE 4.2.4.2 A & B and 4.2.4.3 A & B. These may represent distribution of water pressure for day time and night time, respectively. The ground elevation at each point is given in TABLE 4.2.4.2, which is used in estimating the total water head.

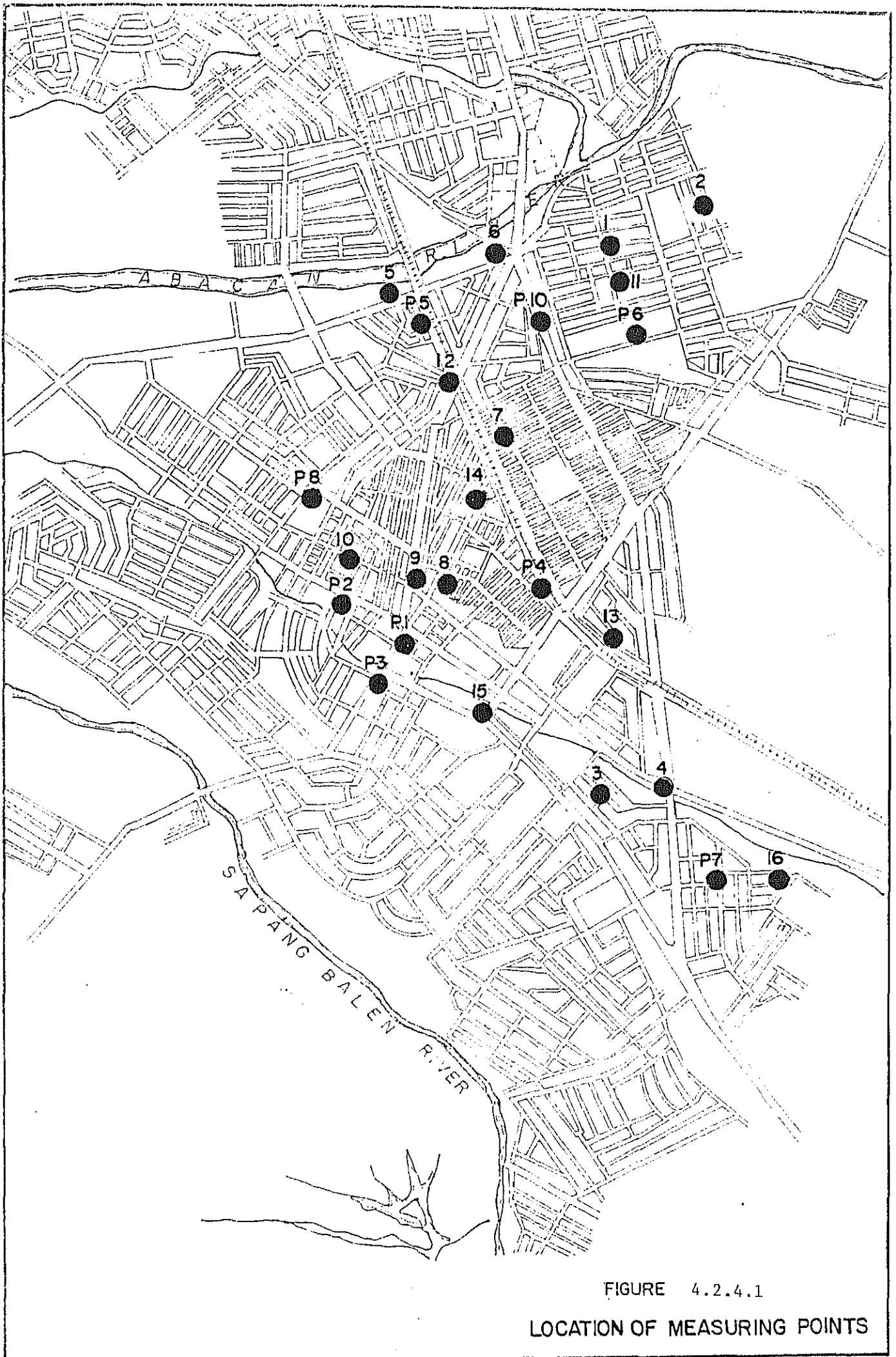


FIGURE 4.2.4.1

LOCATION OF MEASURING POINTS

TABLE 4.2.4.3 RESULT OF WATER PRESSURE TEST

Unit : kg/cm²

| hour No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.25 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.4 |
| 7 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 8 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 9 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 10 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.3 |
| 11 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 12 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 13 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 14 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <0.1 |
| 15 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 16 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 6 | 0.6 | 0.75 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.6 |
| 7 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 10 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |

Note: <0.1 ; less than 0.1 kg/cm²

Operation of No. 2 P.S; 6:00 AM - 10: PM

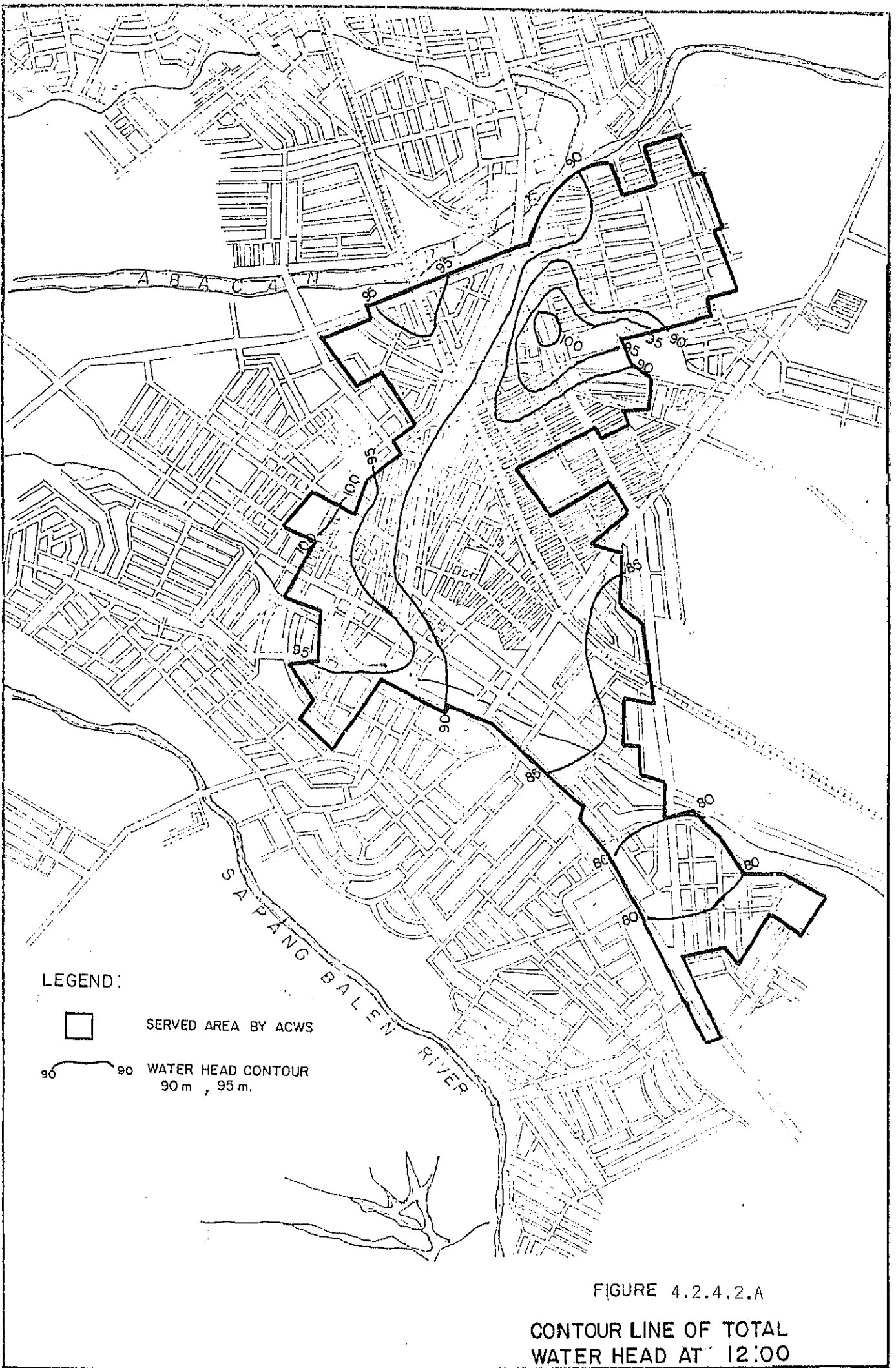


FIGURE 4.2.4.2.A

CONTOUR LINE OF TOTAL
 WATER HEAD AT 12:00

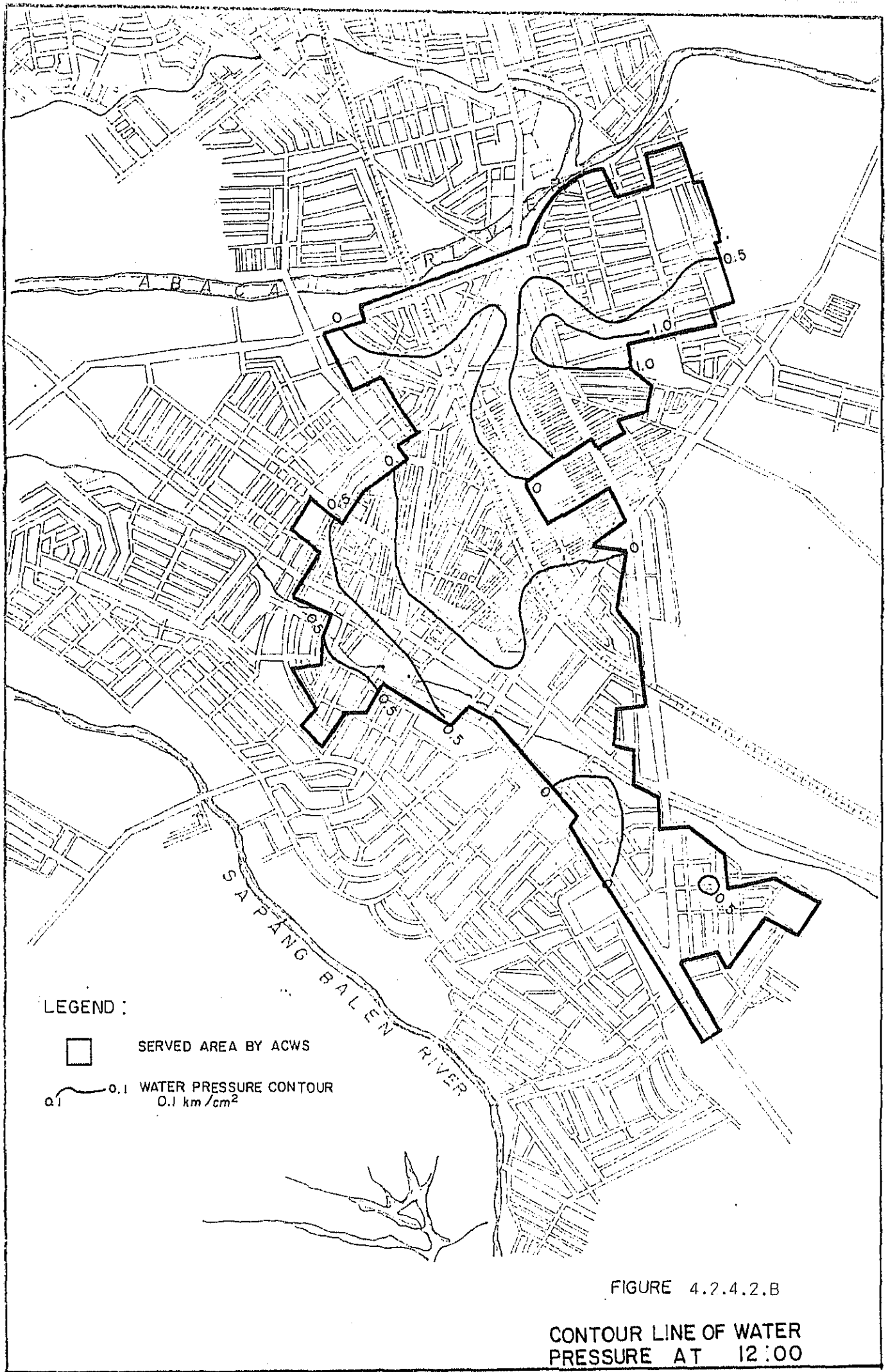
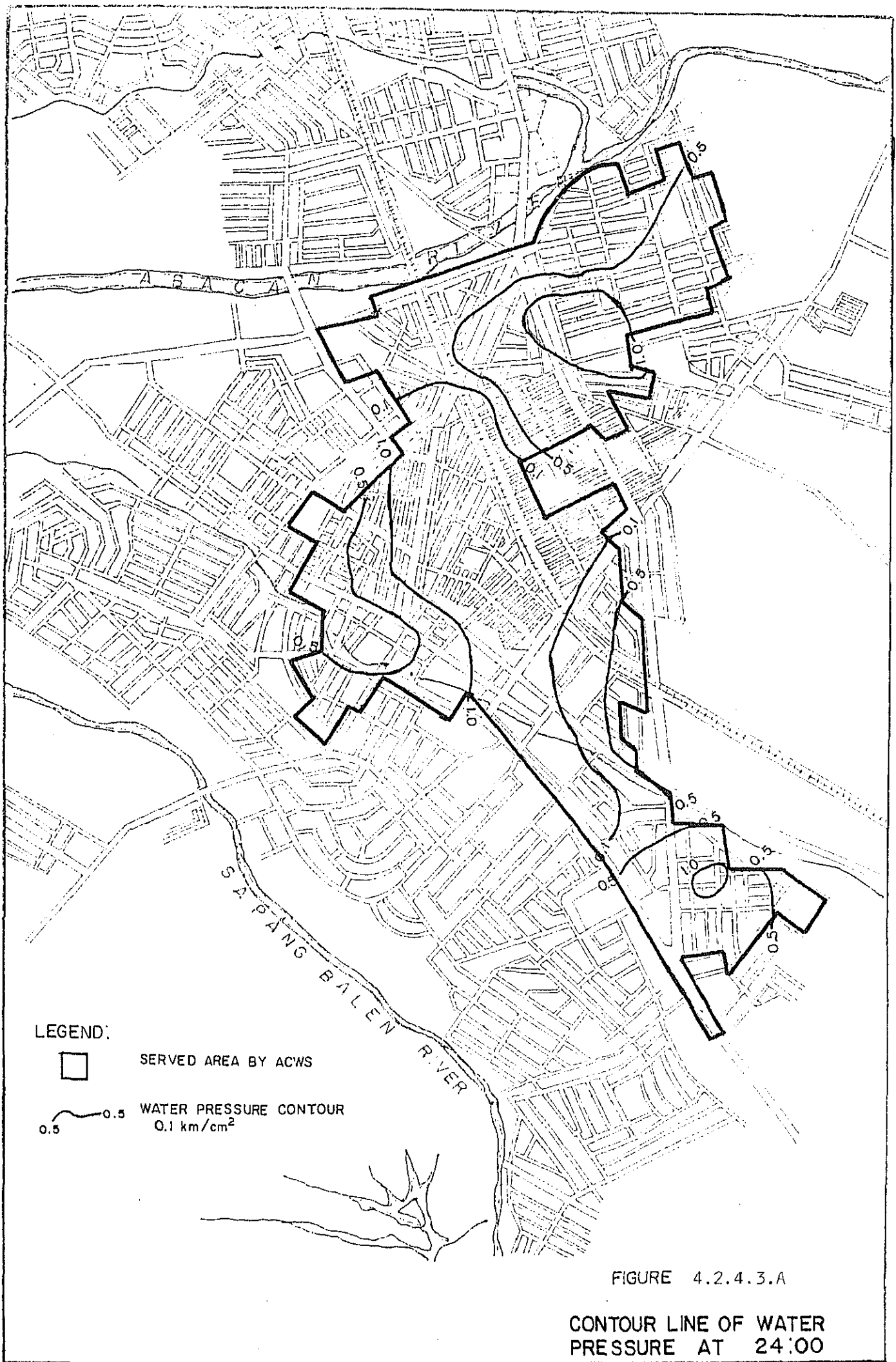
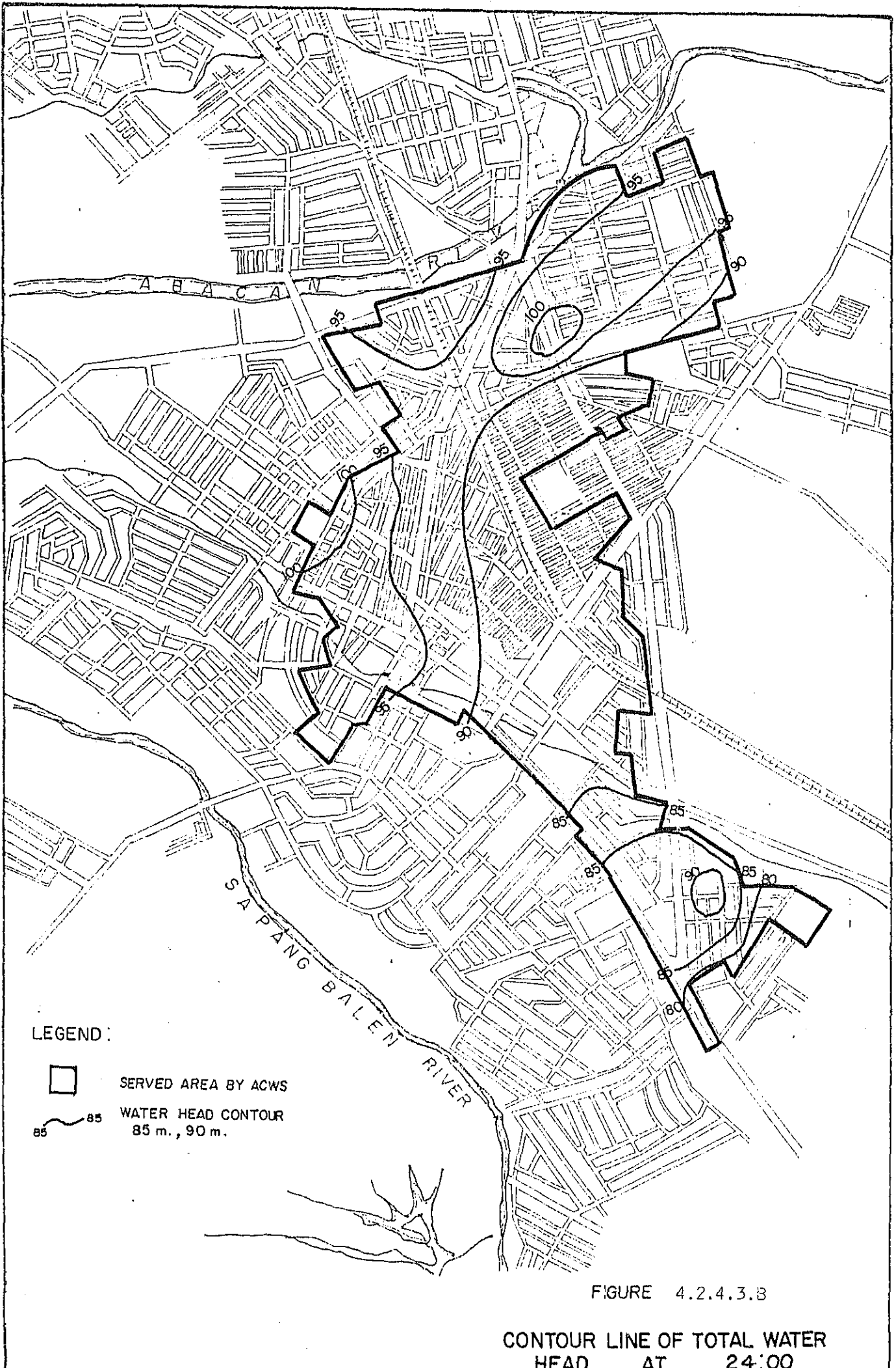


FIGURE 4.2.4.2.B

CONTOUR LINE OF WATER PRESSURE AT 12:00





LEGEND :



SERVED AREA BY ACWS



WATER HEAD CONTOUR
85 m., 90 m.

FIGURE 4.2.4.3.B

CONTOUR LINE OF TOTAL WATER
HEAD AT 24:00

TABLE 4.2.4.2
GROUND ELEVATION AT SELECTED MEASURING POINTS

| Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Service Area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G.L. (m) | 86 | 84 | 82 | 81 | 95 | 91 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 86 | 92 | 83 | 90 | 89 | 72 |

| Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| Pumping Station | | | | | | | | | | |
| G.L. (m) | 91 | 93 | 91 | 86 | 94 | 84 | 79 | 97 | - | 88 |

Source: Topographic survey (JICA) and data from City Engineers Office

The service area has a gentle slope of one to two percent from northeast to southeast. The maximum difference of ground level in the area is approximately 20 meters.

The location of the existing 11 pumping stations in ground level terms is delineated below.

- a) Northern portion of the area with a higher elevation; 8 P.S.
- b) Western portion of the area with a higher elevation ; 2 P.S.
- c) Southern portion of the area with a lower elevation : 1 P.S.

The ground level of the pumping stations affects the distribution status of total water head and the area covered by each pumping station, as shown in FIGURE 4.2.4.2.A and 4.2.4.3.A. In addition to the influence made by topographic conditions, water pressure in the area is directly affected by the pumping stations. The figures at the pumping stations vary from 0.2 - 0.4 kg/cm² at No. 5 P.S. to 1.2 - 1.7 kg/cm² at No. 10 P.S. The results of measurements made at the pumping stations revealed a dominant tendency in the daytime and nighttime; the highest water pressure during the hours from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.; and the lowest from 6:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. This corresponds to general water use patterns during the day.

With regard to the distribution of water pressure in the area and the hourly variation, Figures 4.2.4.2.B and 4.2.4.3.B show the following:

- a) The water pressure changes through the day
- b) The figure during daytime (6:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M.) is quite low (less than 0.1 kg/cm^2) in most of the area except for the limited area in the vicinity of the pumping stations. Furthermore, there is no water supply to the central portion of the service area in the daytime (about 1/3 of service area).
- c) Water pressure throughout the service area in the nighttime (8:00 P.M. to 5:00 A.M.) shows a little better figure than that in daytime. However the pressure in the central portion (1/3 of service area) is still quite low with a figure of less than 0.1 kg/cm^2 .

APPENDIX 4.2.5 NUMBER OF CONNECTION BY METERED AND UNMETERED

| Consumer Type | Zone No. fills | Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | | |
| Metered | Domestic | No. of Connect. 1/2 | 351 | 670 | 241 | 270 | 442 | 212 | 349 | 413 | 574 | 696 | 194 | 751 | 342 | 630 | 527 | 581 | 715 | 475 | 442 | 158 | 172 | 276 | 9471 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 3/4 | 89 | 173 | 12 | 90 | 105 | 20 | 57 | 12 | 12 | 23 | - | 15 | - | 33 | 27 | 19 | 27 | 64 | 165 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 970 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 1 | 2754 | 5687 | 276 | 3516 | 5519 | 378 | 395 | 877 | 332 | 799 | - | 251 | - | 1386 | 1011 | 433 | 792 | 1900 | 7072 | 552 | 195 | 65 | 33690 | |
| | Commercial | No. of Connect. 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 3/4 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Institutional | No. of Connect. 1/2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 22 | 2 | 134 | 17 | 11 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | - | 5 | 55 | 263 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 3/4 | 20 | 350 | - | - | 30 | 582 | 64 | 3995 | 430 | 513 | 68 | 13 | - | 50 | - | - | - | 15 | 275 | - | 107 | 1114 | 7036 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 7 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | |
| | Unmetered | Domestic | No. of Connect. 1/2 | 14 | - | - | - | 28 | 15 | - | 553 | 294 | 152 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1057 |
| No. of Connect. 3/4 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| No. of Connect. 1 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Commercial | | No. of Connect. 1/2 | 92 | 136 | 44 | 72 | 73 | 24 | 147 | 21 | 155 | 186 | 6 | 342 | 23 | 113 | 134 | 210 | 148 | 218 | 227 | 45 | 63 | 74 | 2553 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 3/4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 15 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Institutional | | No. of Connect. 1/2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 10 | 63 | 11 | 32 | 8 | 1 | - | 5 | 10 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | 87 | 298 | |
| | | No. of Connect. 3/4 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| | | No. of Connect. 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | |
| Institutional | | No. of Connect. 1/2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | |
| | No. of Connect. 3/4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | No. of Connect. 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

Note: Data in May 1926

APPENDIX 4.4.1 NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS, CONSUMPTION AND WATER CHARGES

DOMESTIC:

| Zone Number | M e t e r e d | | | U n m e t e r e d | | | T o t a l | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | Number of Connections | Consumption (m ³ /month) | Charges (₱) | Number of Connections | Charges (₱) | Number of Connections | Charges (₱) | |
| 1 | 89 | 2,754 | 3,016.18 | 92 | 1,681.66 | 181 | 4,697.84 | |
| 2 | 173 | 5,687 | 5,863.40 | 136 | 2,858.25 | 309 | 8,721.65 | |
| 3 | 13 | 286 | 292.00 | 45 | 1,017.75 | 58 | 1,309.75 | |
| 4 | 90 | 2,516 | 2,624.00 | 73 | 1,813.40 | 163 | 4,437.40 | |
| 5 | 105 | 4,419 | 4,270.00 | 74 | 1,772.95 | 179 | 6,042.95 | |
| 6 | 20 | 878 | 846.40 | 26 | 530.00 | 46 | 1,376.40 | |
| 7 | 57 | 1,395 | 1,583.80 | 148 | 3,232.60 | 205 | 4,816.40 | |
| 8 | 12 | 877 | 854.00 | 26 | 833.00 | 38 | 1,687.00 | |
| 9 | 12 | 332 | 394.00 | 155 | 3,404.00 | 167 | 3,798.00 | |
| 10 | 23 | 799 | 887.80 | 187 | 4,139.13 | 210 | 5,026.93 | |
| 11 | - | - | - | 6 | 122.00 | 6 | 122.00 | |
| 12 | 15 | 251 | 321.20 | 342 | 7,523.60 | 357 | 7,844.80 | |
| 13 | - | - | - | 23 | 458.00 | 23 | 458.00 | |
| 14 | 33 | 1,386 | 1,430.40 | 113 | 2,497.20 | 146 | 3,927.60 | |
| 15 | 27 | 1,011 | 1,019.20 | 134 | 2,878.00 | 161 | 3,897.20 | |
| 16 | 19 | 433 | 490.00 | 212 | 4,592.60 | 231 | 5,082.60 | |
| 17 | 27 | 792 | 816.00 | 148 | 3,277.40 | 175 | 4,093.40 | |
| 18 | 64 | 1,900 | 2,140.40 | 218 | 5,012.21 | 282 | 7,152.61 | |
| 19 | 165 | 7,092 | 6,659.00 | 227 | 5,453.95 | 392 | 12,112.95 | |
| 20 | 16 | 552 | 550.80 | 45 | 1,030.00 | 61 | 1,580.80 | |
| 21 | 9 | 195 | 168.40 | 64 | 1,374.00 | 73 | 1,542.40 | |
| 22 | 2 | 65 | 64.00 | 74 | 1,611.20 | 76 | 1,675.20 | |
| Sub-Total | 971 | 33,700 | 34,290.98 | 2,568 | 57,112.90 | 3,539 | 91,403.88 | |

COMMERCIAL & INSTITUTIONAL

| Zone Number | Metered | | Unmetered | | Total | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Number of Connections | Consumption (m ³ /month) | Charges (₱) | Number of Connections | Charges (₱) | Number of Connections | Charges (₱) |
| 1 | 2 | 34 | 126.40 | 5 | 409.00 | 7 | 535.40 |
| 2 | 3 | 350 | 641.60 | 7 | 795.00 | 10 | 1,436.60 |
| 3 | - | - | - | 4 | 475.00 | 4 | 475.00 |
| 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 120.00 | 2 | 120.00 |
| 5 | 3 | 59 | 219.60 | 2 | 134.80 | 5 | 354.40 |
| 6 | 23 | 597 | 1,563.20 | 37 | 3,230.00 | 60 | 4,793.20 |
| 7 | 2 | 64 | 152.80 | 10 | 900.00 | 12 | 1,052.80 |
| 8 | 141 | 3,948 | 10,078.00 | 68 | 6,471.35 | 209 | 16,549.35 |
| 9 | 18 | 724 | 1,636.80 | 11 | 978.90 | 29 | 2,615.70 |
| 10 | 14 | 665 | 1,502.70 | 34 | 3,348.00 | 48 | 4,850.70 |
| 11 | 1 | 68 | 132.80 | 8 | 999.60 | 9 | 1,132.40 |
| 12 | 2 | 13 | 81.60 | - | - | 2 | 81.60 |
| 13 | - | - | - | 1 | 64.00 | 1 | 64.00 |
| 14 | 1 | 50 | 104.00 | 5 | 450.00 | 6 | 554.00 |
| 15 | - | - | - | 10 | 886.00 | 10 | 886.00 |
| 16 | - | - | - | 5 | 350.00 | 5 | 350.00 |
| 17 | 1 | 15 | 48.00 | - | - | 1 | 48.00 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 7 | 275 | 608.00 | 3 | 270.00 | 10 | 878.00 |
| 20 | - | - | - | 4 | 525.00 | 4 | 525.00 |
| 21 | 5 | 107 | 291.20 | 5 | 450.00 | 10 | 741.20 |
| 22 | 55 | 1,114 | 3,494.60 | 87 | 7,277.35 | 142 | 10,771.95 |
| Sub-Total | 278 | 8,083 | 20,681.30 | 308 | 28,134.00 | 586 | 48,815.30 |

APPENDIX 4.4.1 (cont'd)

INSTITUTIONAL:

| Zone Number | M e t e r e d | | | U n m e t e r e d | | T o t a l | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Number of Connections | Consumption (m ³ /month) | Charges (P) | Number of Connections | Charges (P) | Number of Connections | Charges (P) |
| 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 181.20 | 2 | 181.20 |
| 5 | 1 | 414 | 710.00 | - | - | 1 | 710.00 |
| Sub-Total | 1 | 414 | 710.00 | 2 | 181.20 | 3 | 891.20 |
| TOTAL | 1,250 | 42,197 | 55,682.28 | 2,878 | 85,428.10 | 4,128 | 141,110.38 |

APPENDIX 4.4.2 COMPOSITION OF EACH BARANGAY IN TERMS OF
WATER ZONE

| Barangay | Composition (Zone Number) | Percentage of the Zone | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A. del Rosario | 11 | 75 | |
| | 13 | 100 | |
| Claro M. Recto | 15 | 20 | |
| | 16 | 90 | |
| Cutcut | 21 | 50 | |
| Lourdes Northwest | 12 | 100 | |
| | 22 | 50 | |
| Lourdes Sur | 7 | 75 | |
| | 9 | 100 | |
| Lourdes Sur East | 16 | 10 | |
| | 17 | 90 | |
| Malabanas | 15 | 50 | |
| | 18 | 5 | |
| Pampang | 22 | 45 | |
| Pandan | 18 | 95 | |
| | 19 | 100 | |
| Pulung Bulu | 3 | 25 | |
| | 4 | 100 | |
| | 5 | 60 | |
| Salapungan | 20 | 100 | |
| San Jose | 1 | 5 | |
| | 2 | 50 | |
| | 3 | 30 | |
| San Nicolas | 8 | 70 | |
| | 10 | 60 | |
| | 11 | 25 | |
| Sta. Teresita | 14 | 100 | |
| | 22 | 5 | |
| Sta. Trinidad | 10 | 40 | |
| Sto. Cristo | 3 | 15 | |
| | 5 | 40 | |
| | 6 | 50 | |
| | 7 | 25 | |
| | 17 | 10 | |
| Sto. Domingo | 1 | 95 | |
| | 2 | 50 | |
| Sta. Rosario | 3 | 30 | |
| | 6 | 50 | |
| | 8 | 30 | |
| | 21 | 50 | |
| Virgen de los Remedios | 15 | 30 | |

Note: The percentage is calculated using household
number distributed in related barangays.

APPENDIX 4.4.3 WATER CONSUMPTION

4.4.3.A UNIT COMMERCIAL WATER CONSUMPTION (METERED)

| Zone | Water Consumption(m ³) | | No. of Connection | Per Connection Per Day(m ³) | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|---------|
| | Monthly | Daily | | | |
| 6 | 630 | 21 | 63 | 0.333 | |
| 8 | 4173 | 139 | 159 | 0.874 | |
| 9 | 1228 | 41 | 35 | 1.171 | |
| 10 | 1113 | 37 | 39 | 0.949 | |
| 11 | 82 | 3 | 1 | 3.000 | |
| 12 | 1297 | 43 | 18 | 2.389 | |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 21 | 432 | 14 | 14 | 1.000 | |
| 22 | 570 | 19 | 57 | 0.333 | |
| Total | 9525 | 317 | 386 | 0.821 | |

4.4.3.B ESTIMATION OF TOTAL WATER CONSUMPTION

| No. of Connections | | Unit Consumption | Daily Consumption | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Domestic | Sub-Total 3,567 | 1.567 m ³ /d | 5,589 m ³ /d | |
| Commer- cial | Metered 298 | 0.821 | 245 | |
| | Unmetered 255 | 2.18* | 556 | |
| | Sub-Total 553 | | 801 | |
| Total 4,120 | | | 6,390 | |

Note: * Average Consumption in Balibago Waterworks System

APPENDIX 4.5.1 Unaccounted-for Water/Not Utilized Water

The Zone No. 1, southern tip of the existing service area was selected as a model area in accordance with the following criteria.

- a) Easy measurements of flow rate into or out of the area ensuring served population of about 10% of the city total population served.
- b) The total maximum number of flow meter required should be less than three.
- c) The area should be predominantly residential.
- d) Easy data collection

FIGURE 4.5.1.1 shows the flow chart to analyze unaccounted for water/not utilized water.

(1) Background information and existing water supply in Zone No. 1

1) Description of the model study area

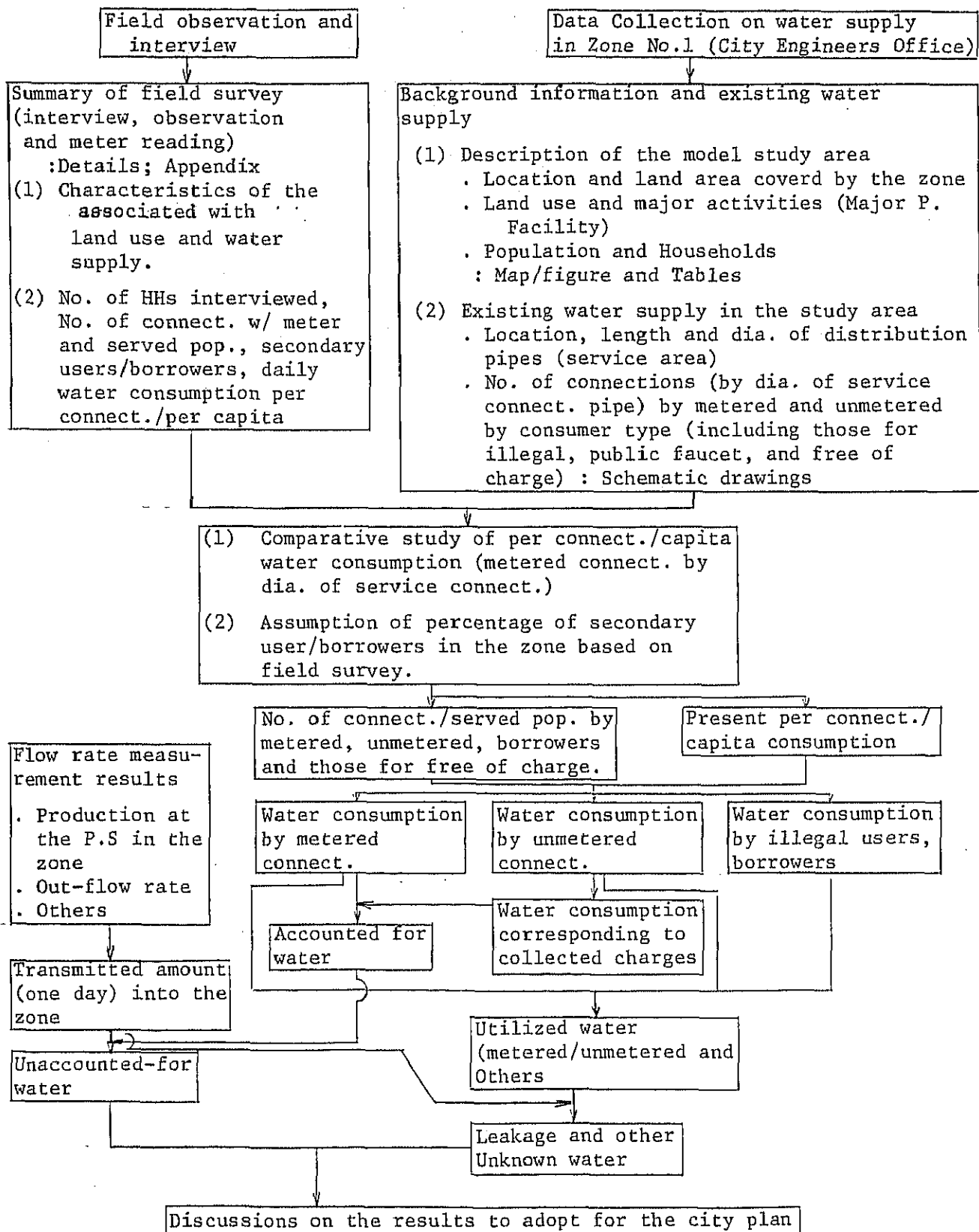
The model study area, Zone No. 1 (see FIGURE 4.5.1.2) is located in the southern tip of the existing service area with an approximate area of 60 ha and population of 2,112 (352 households).

The area is predominantly residential with small commercial establishments along the Mc Arthur Highway. The major public facilities within the zone are St. Domingo Elementary School and Camp Tomas Pepito. The following is information obtained through the field survey.

- o St. Domingo Elementary School : 1,300 pupils and 33 teaching staff members
- o Camp Tomas Pepito : 155 personnel and 150 detainees

The location of households, commercial establishments and public facilities as well as road networks in the zone is given in FIGURE 4.5.1.3.

FIGURE 4.5.1.1 FLOW CHART FOR ESTIMATION OF UNACCOUNTED-FOR-WATER/ AND SOME FUNDAMENTALS



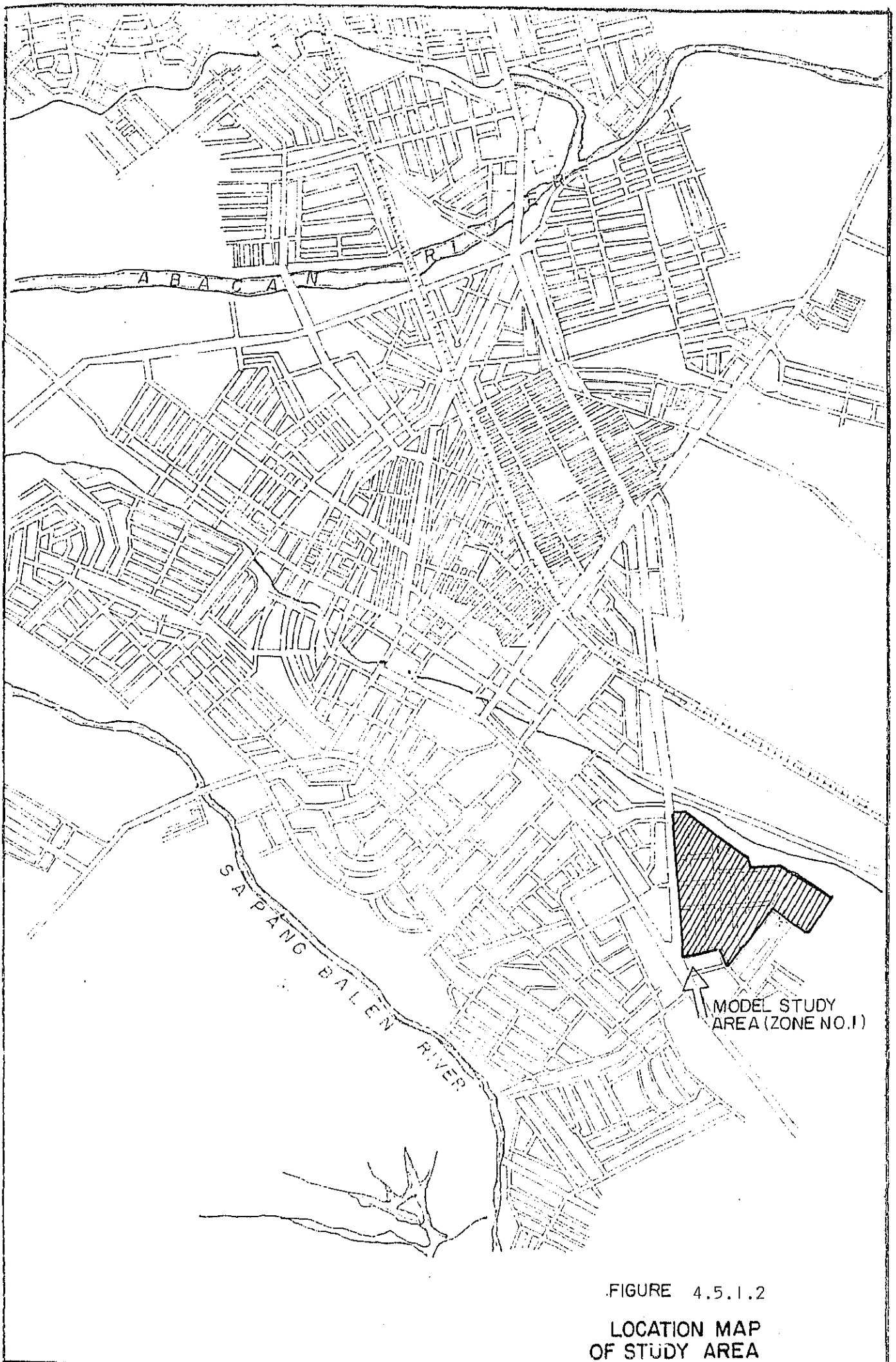


FIGURE 4.5.1.2

LOCATION MAP
OF STUDY AREA

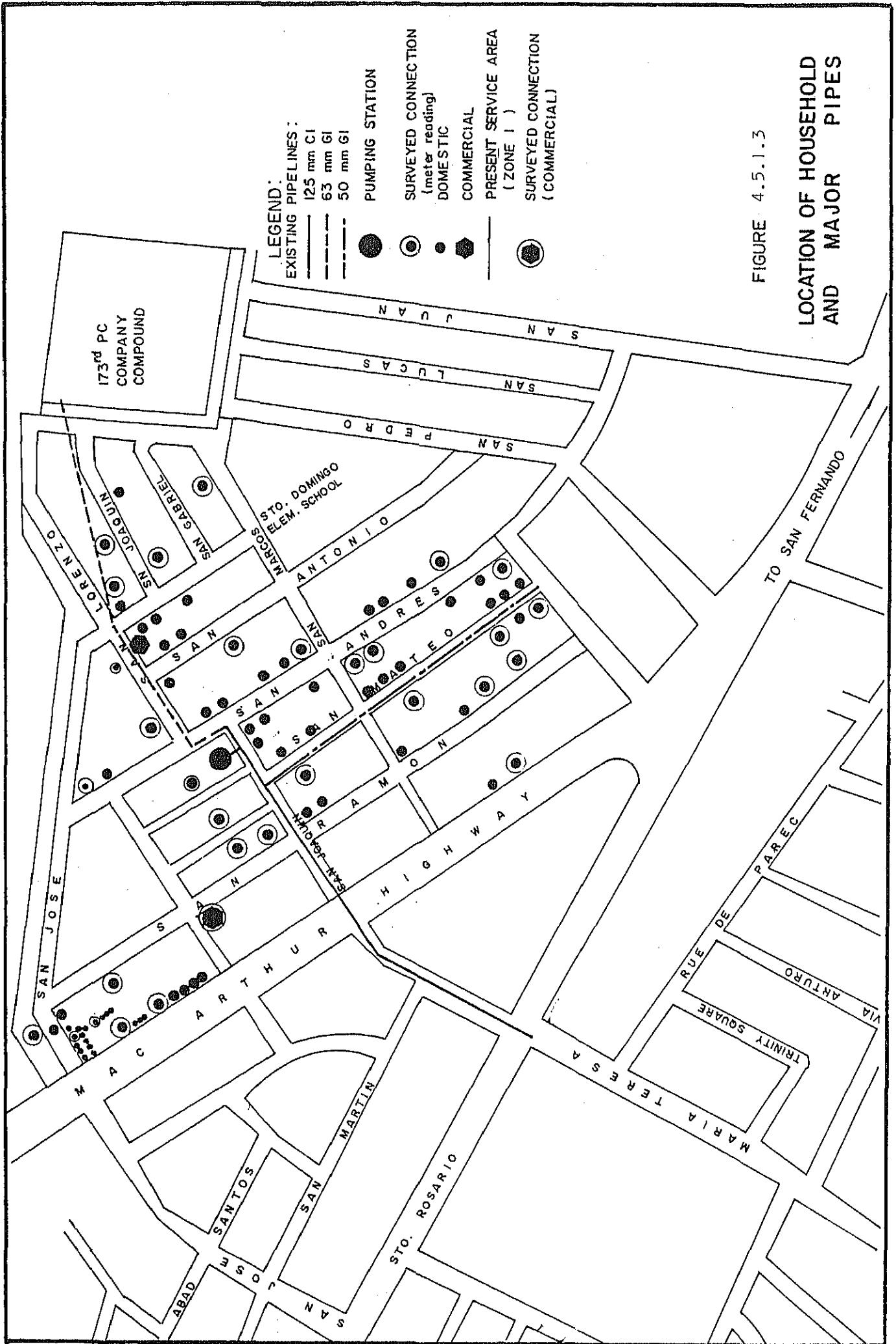


FIGURE 4.5.1.3

LOCATION OF HOUSEHOLD AND MAJOR PIPES

2) Existing water supply in the zone

The water sources for the zone is a deep well with a pumping station (No. 7). The water produced at the pumping station is used not only for the zone including the Camp area but also for Zone No. 2. However the water pressure during daytime in the area far from the pump station in Zone No. 1 is quite low. There is no water supply to the elementary school during daytime. The diameter of distribution pipes ranges from 50 to 125 mm with a total length of 620 m. (Refer to FIGURE 4.5.1.3 on the location of distribution pipes).

a) Served population in the Zone

The served population comprises primary users and secondary users/borrowers, which were identified through the field interview. The following is the outline of the findings.

Field interview results

Investigations on the 36 domestic connections, which account for 40% of total metered connections, revealed the following composition of users.

| Type | No. of HHs | Served Pop. |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Primary users | 36 | 228 |
| Secondary users/ borrowers | 21 | 85 |
| T o t a l | 57 | 313 |

The percentage of secondary users/borrowers to the primary users is calculated at 37%. The figure seems to reflect the fact that the zone is predominantly composed of apartment houses.

Estimating the population in the zone and the number of concessionaires

The study zone consists of 15 sub-areas. Population by sub-area was estimated knowing the number of households and

using six persons as the average number of persons per HH. Number of primary users was also estimated in the same manner.

The population served is the total of primary users and secondary users/borrowers. The percentage of secondary users/borrowers to the primary users was assumed to be 35, based on the field investigation, although this figure should be further studied before an average figure for the city is made (See TABLE 4.5.1.1).

TABLE 4.5.1.1 POPULATION IN THE ZONE AND CONCESSIONAIRES

| Sub-Area | Zone Population | Served Population | | | Served Percent | R. M. |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Primary | Secondary/borrowers | Total | | |
| 1 | 180 | 24 | 8 | 32 | 17.8 | |
| 2 | 54 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 29.6 | |
| 3&4 | 186 | 84 | 29 | 113 | 60.8 | |
| 5 | 138 | 42 | 15 | 57 | 41.3 | |
| 6 | 102 | 66 | 23 | 89 | 87.3 | |
| 7 | 60 | 60 | - | 60 | 100.0 | All primary user |
| 8 | 114 | 108 | 6 | 114 | 100.0 | Most of population is primary user |
| 9 | 312 | 210 | 74 | 284 | 91.0 | |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | - | No connection |
| 11 | 108 | 78 | 27 | 105 | 97.2 | |
| 12 | 96 | 66 | 23 | 89 | 92.7 | |
| 14 | 300 | 84 | 29 | 113 | 37.7 | |
| 15 | 378 | 222 | 78 | 300 | 79.4 | |
| Total | 2,112 | 1,098 | 331 | 1,429 | 67.7 | |

- Note : a) Secondary users/borrowers is 35% of primary users; average number of HH : 6 persons
b) Population/pupils at the camp and elementary school is not included in the Table.

The estimated total population served is 1,098 out of the Zone population of 2,112. The percentage of primary users to the zone population is approximately 52%, while total population served is 68%.

- b) Water supply status in the Zone.

Number of connections by type of consumer as of May 1986 is summarized in TABLE 4.5.1.2. Public faucets installed in the premise of elementary school and those for the Camp were excluded. The total number of connections is 190 of which 91 (48%) is metered.

TABLE 4.5.1.2 NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS BY CONSUMER TYPE

| Sub-Area | Domestic | | | | Commercial | | | Institutional | | | Total | | |
|----------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|
| | No. of HHs | Metered | Unmetered | Total | Metered | Unmetered | Total | Metered | Unmetered | Total | Metered | Unmetered | Total |
| 1 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 9 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 3&4 | 31 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| 5 | 23 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| 6 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| 7 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 8 | 19 | 15 | 3 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 3 | 18 |
| 9 | 52 | 4 | 31 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 31 | 35 |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| 12 | 16 | 7 | 4 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| 13 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 14 | 50 | 9 | 5 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 5 | 14 |
| 15 | 63 | 14 | 22 | 36 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 14 | 24 | 38 |
| Total | 352 | 89 | 92 | 181 | 2 | 5 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 91 | 99 | 190 |

Note: Diameter of service connections by consumer type
Domestic: metered and unmetered; 1/2 inches
Commercial: metered, one 1/2 inch and another 3/4 inch;
unmetered, 1/2 inch
institutional: unmetered, 1/2 inch

TABLE 4.5.1.3 SUMMARY OF WATER CONSUMPTION AND CHARGES

| Consumer Type | Metered | | | Unmetered | | Total | |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| | No. of Connect. | m ³ /month. | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) |
| Domestic | 89 | 2,754 | 2,802 | 92 | 2,077.04 | 181 | 4,879.04 |
| Commercial | 2 | 34 | 126.4 | 5 | 409 | 7 | 535.40 |
| Institutional | - | - | - | 2 | 181 | 2 | 181 |
| Total | 91 | 2,788 | 2,928.4 | 99 | 2,618.04 | 190 | 5,546.44 |

Data Source : City Engineers Office

The following is a summary of connections.

| <u>Type of Consumer</u> | <u>Metered</u> | <u>Unmetered</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Unmetered Additional Faucet</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Domestic | 89 (1/2") | 92 (1/2") | 181 | 182 |
| Commercial | 2 (1/2" & 3/4") | 5 (1/2") | 7 | |
| Institutional | - | 2 (1/2") | 2 | |
| Total | 91 | 99 | 190 | 182 |

Water consumption and collected charges by consumer type

Water consumption and collected charges from metered/unmetered connections by consumer type for the month of May, 1986 are summarized in TABLE 4.5.1.3. (Details are given in TABLE 4.5.1.4.A to 4.5.1.4.C)

- c) Per capita water consumption and domestic daily water consumption.

Per capita water consumption was studied by metered and unmetered connection due to the following:

- i) Insufficiency of water supply because of limited water sources and pump capacity, especially in the remote areas where water pressure is less than 0.1 kg/cm² through the day.
- ii) Some areas are provided with water supply only during daytime or nighttime by means of valve operation of the distribution pipes.
- iii) Most of the metered connections are installed along the main distribution pipeline, where comparatively good service is provided. On the other

TABLE 4.5.1.4.A WATER CONSUMPTION AND CHARGES (DOMESTIC CONNECTION)

| Sub-area | Metered | | | Unmetered | | Total | | R.M. |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| | No. of Connect. | m ³ /month | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | |
| 1 | 2 | 28 | 35.20 | 2 | 42 | 4 | 77.2 | |
| 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 20 | 1 | 20. | |
| 3 & 4 | 11 | 318 | 337.20 | 3 | 68 | 14 | 405.2 | |
| 5 | 1 | 35 | 34. | 6 | 120 | 7 | 154 | |
| 6 | 8 | 266 | 260.80 | 3 | 74 | 11 | 334.8 | |
| 7 | 4 | 99 | 103.20 | 6 | 156 | 10 | 259.2 | |
| 8 | 15 | 328 | 370. | 3 | 69.45 | 18 | 439.45 | |
| 9 | 4 | 111 | 114.4 | 31 | 668.06 | 35 | 782.46 | |
| 11 | 10 | 269 | 276.8 | 3 | 62. | 13 | 338.80 | |
| 12 | 7 | 232 | 251.6 | 4 | 90 | 11 | 341.60 | |
| 13 | 4 | 162 | 153.6 | 3 | 66. | 7 | 219.60 | |
| 14 | 9 | 405 | 378. | 5 | 114 | 14 | 492. | |
| 15 | 14 | 501 | 487.2 | 22 | 527.53 | 37 | 1,014.73 | |
| Total | 89 | 2,754 | 2,802. | 92 | 2,077.04 | 182 | 4,879.24 | |

TABLE 4.5.1.4.B WATER CONSUMPTION AND CHARGES (COMMERCIAL CONNECTION)

| Sub-area | Metered | | | Unmetered | | Total | | R.M. |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | No. of Connect. | m ³ /month | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | |
| 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 90. | 1 | 90.0 | |
| 3 & 4 | 1 | 14 | 70.40 | - | - | 1 | 70.40 | |
| 5 | 1 | 20 | 56. | 3 | 270 | 4 | 326. | |
| 15 | - | - | - | 1 | 49. | 1 | 49 | w/meter but not working |
| Total | 2 | 34 | 126.40 | 5 | 409 | 7 | 535.40 | |

TABLE 4.5.1.4.C WATER CONSUMPTION AND CHARGES (INSTITUTIONAL CONNECTION)

| Sub-area | Metered | | | Unmetered | | Total | | R.M. |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| | No. of Connect. | m ³ /month | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | No. of Connect. | Charge (₱) | |
| 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 125. | 1 | 125. | |
| 15 | - | - | - | 1 | 56. | 1 | 56. | |
| Total | - | - | - | 2 | 181. | 2 | 181. | |

hand, the remaining areas experience shortage of water.

Water consumption and per capita daily consumption
(metered)

Daily water consumption (metered) was reported for the month of May at 91.8 cu.m/day for the 89 connections. Total population served for the metered connections is about 700 calculated by estimating the zone total population served (1,429 persons) in Table 2.3.1 and the percentage of metered connections to the total number of connections ($89/181 = 49\%$).

Daily per capita water consumption was calculated to be 131 l/cap.day.

The calculated figure using the meter reading results from concessionaires selected at random during field survey is 183 l/cap.day.

The summary of findings is shown in TABLE 4.5.1.5 in addition to the water consumption for the month of May. The average per capita consumption for the month of May for the 36 concessionaires is calculated at 157 l/cap.day. The figures calculated using data collected through field survey are 20 to 40% bigger than the estimated zone average for the month of May. This result may be attributed to the difference of service level in the zone due to insufficiency in water supply and the daily fluctuation in consumption. The average figure of 131 l/cap.day, can be the daily zone average considering the constraints of the present water supply.

Water consumption and per capita daily consumption for unmetered connections

Collections from unmetered connections for May was ₦2,077.04. These come from the flat rate connections as well as metered connections whose meters are under repair. For the latter, water charge is an average of previous month's consumption. It is difficult to assess the number of faucets per household using collection as a basis. Estimates were made, therefore, using the following:

Water consumption per connection for the flat rate (₦18/month, 1/2" service connection) is 15 cu.m/month ((₦18-₦14) ÷ ₦0.8/cu.m + 10 cu.m = 15 cu.m). On the other hand, the consumption range for the metered connection (See TABLE 4.5.1.6) gives an idea of the average figure for majority of the concessionaires.

The Table reveals that approximately 90% of metered connections belongs to the consumption range of 0-60 cu.m/month. The average consumption within the range was calculated at 24.2 cu.m/month.

TABLE 4.5.1.5

| No. | Address | Field Survey | | | | Data | R. M. |
|-----|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---|
| | | Daily Consump. | Primary User | Secondary User | Pop. Served | | |
| 1 | 1-1-8 | 0.7 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 0.6 | Commercial connection (excluded from the Total) |
| 2 | 1-3-13A | 0.8 | 3 | | 3 | 0.8 | |
| 3 | 1-3-13E | 0.7 | 7 | | 7 | 0.7 | |
| 4 | 1-8-12M | 0.5 | 4 | | 4 | 0.8 | |
| 5 | 1-8-12G | 1.6 | 5 | | 5 | 2.7 | |
| 6 | 1-5-5 | 2.1 | 5 | | 5 | 1.1 | |
| 7 | 1-3-2 | 1.7 | 12 | | 12 | 1.8 | |
| | 1-3-19A | <u>0.5</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>3</u> | <u>0.5</u> | |
| 8 | 1-9-17A | 1.0 | 6 | | 6 | 1.4 | |
| 9 | 1-9-25 | 1.0 | 5 | | 5 | 0.8 | |
| 10 | 1-14-8 | 2.3 | 10 | | 10 | 2.1 | |
| 11 | 1-15-50B | 2.2 | 15 | | 15 | 0.7 | |
| 12 | 1-14-20A | 6.6 | 5 | 26 | 31 | 4.3 | |
| 13 | 1-15-51 | 1.0 | 10 | | 10 | 1.1 | |
| 14 | 1-14-29 | 1.0 | 8 | | 8 | (1.0) | |
| 15 | 1-15-50E | 1.8 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1.5 | |
| 16 | 1-15-50F | 2.3 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 1.3 | |
| 17 | 1-15-61 | 1.0 | 3 | | 3 | 0.5 | |
| 18 | 1-15-17 | 0.9 | 5 | | 5 | 0.2 | |
| 19 | 1-15-30 | 2.0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 1.7 | |
| 20 | 1-15-37 | 2.2 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 2.5 | |
| 21 | 1-11-23 | 0.8 | 7 | | 7 | 0.3 | |
| 22 | 1-13-9 | 1.7 | 6 | | 6 | (1.7) | |
| 23 | 1-12-8A | 1.4 | 5 | | 5 | 0.9 | |
| 24 | 1-11-12 | 2.0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1.9 | |
| 25 | 1-14-28 | 1.9 | 8 | | 8 | 1.3 | |
| 26 | 1-12-2 | 0.6 | 3 | | 3 | 0.4 | |
| 27 | 1-9-46 | 0.3 | 3 | | 3 | 1.1 | |

TABLE 4.5.1.5(cont'd)

| No. | Address | Field Survey | | | | Data | R. M. |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | Daily Consump. | Primary User | Secondary User | Pop. Served | | |
| 28 | 1-7-2 | 1.4 | 5 | | 5 | (1.4) | |
| 29 | 1-12-3A | 1.9 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 2.1 | |
| 30 | 1-11-7A | 2.4 | 5 | | 5 | 2.3 | |
| 31 | 1-6-8 | 0.6 | 3 | | 3 | 0.7 | |
| 32 | 1-6-4 | 1.4 | 6 | | 6 | 0.5 | |
| 33 | 1-6-1A | 3.0 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 2.1 | |
| 34 | 1-6-19 | 0.9 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 1.5 | |
| 35 | 1-6-17 | 1.4 | 10 | | 10 | 1.3 | |
| 36 | 1-6-14B | 2.5 | 11 | 3 | 14 | (2.5) | |
| Total (Domestic) | | 57.6 | 228 | 87 | 315 | 49.6 | |

Note : Daily consumption obtained by meter reading
(Field survey)

() : used same figures of measured

TABLE 4.5.1.6
RANGE OF WATER CONSUMPTION (METERED) AND MAJORITY AVERAGE CONSUMPTION

| Consumption. Range (cu.m/mon.) | No. of Connect. | Percen- tage | Summation of percent. | Calculation of majority average | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Ave. cu.m | cu.m/ mon. | Total | Ave. cu.m /mon. | l/cap. day |
| 0 - 10 | 15 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 5 | 84.5 | | | |
| 11 - 20 | 22 | 24.7 | 41.6 | 15 | 370.5 | | | |
| 21 - 30 | 16 | 18.0 | 59.6 | 25 | 450 | | | |
| 31 - 40 | 13 | 14.6 | 74.2 | 35 | 511 | | | |
| 41 - 50 | 6 | 6.7 | 80.9 | 45 | 301.5 | | | |
| 51 - 60 | 7 | 7.9 | 88.8 | 55 | 434.5 | 2,152 | 24.2 | 102 |
| 61 - 70 | 4 | 4.5 | 93.3 | 65 | 292.5 | | | |
| 71 - 80 | 3 | 3.4 | 96.7 | 75 | 255 | | | |
| 81 - 90 | 1 | 1/1 | 97.8 | 85 | 93.5 | | | |
| 91 - 100 | 0 | 0.0 | 97.8 | 95 | | | | |
| 101 - 110 | 1 | 1.1 | 98.9 | 105 | 115.5 | | | |
| 111 - | 1 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 120 | 132 | 3,040.5 | 30.4 | 128 |
| Total | 89 | 100.0 | | | | | | |

Note : Overall average; 128 which corresponds to that estimated using data of May (131)

Per capita daily consumption for the unmetered connections was estimated using estimated served population and number of connections as follows:

i) Figure corresponding to the flat charge:

$$15 \text{ cu.m/month} \times 92 \text{ connect} \div 30 \text{ day} + (1429 - 700) \\ = 0.063 \text{ cu.m/cap.day}$$

ii) The average consumption of majority of metered connections $24.2 \text{ cu.m/month} \times 92 \text{ connect} \div 30 \div 729 \\ = 0.102 \text{ cu.m/cap.day}$

Per average per capita consumption for the unmetered connections seems to be between 63 to 131 l/cap.day. Being within the consumption range, 102 l/cap.day may be used for the purpose of this study.

Daily water consumption for the unmetered concessionaires is accordingly estimated at 74.2 cu.m/day (24.2 cu.m/month ÷ 30 days x 92 connection).

The water consumption of the domestic origin is, therefore, 166 cu.m/day as a total of metered (91.8 cu.m/day) and unmetered (74.2 cu.m/d).

- d) Unit water consumption and total consumption for commercial use: Water consumption by the existing metered connections for the month of May was recorded at 34 cu.m/month. Daily per connection consumption is calculated at 0.57 cu.m/day. A figure of 0.5 cu.m/day was meter-read in one of the two connections during the field survey. Inferred consumption for the unaccounted connections was estimated using charge composition as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} (\text{P}90 - \text{P}40) \div \text{P}1.6/\text{cu.m} + 10 \text{ cu.m} &= 41.25 \text{ cu.m/month} \\ 41.25 \div 30 &= 1.375 \text{ cu.m/day} \end{aligned}$$

The figure of 1.375 cu.m/day may be used for the unmetered connections since it corresponds to the charges paid by them on a same basis of the metered connection.

Water consumption for commercial use is 8.01 cu.m/day as shown below.

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| metered | : | 1.13 cu.m/day (2 connections) |
| unmetered | : | 1.375 cu.m/day x 5 = 6.88 cu.m/day (5 connections) |
| <hr/> | | |
| Total | : | 8.01 cu.m/day |

- e) Unit water consumption and total consumption for the institutional use: The existing two connections; the camp and

elementary school are unmetered. Unit water consumption based on the charges is same as that for the commercial unmetered connections. However, it was confirmed in the field that there is no water supply to the elementary school during daytime. Therefore water consumption for the institutional use in the zone may be accounted to be 1.38 cu.m/day (one governmental office).

(4) Water consumption in the zone (Utilized water in Zone No. 1)

The total water consumption including domestic/commercial and institutional uses is estimated at 175.39 cu.m/day.

Estimate of the water transmitted/distributed to Zone No. 1 from No. 7 pumping station

Preliminary survey revealed that part of water produced at no. 7 pumping station is distributed to the Zone No. 2 and is also provided to the Camp without charge (unmetered).

Under these conditions, flow rate measurement was conducted through the day at the two points as shown in FIGURE 4.5.1.4 (the point connected to the Zone No. 2 and that before the Camp compound.) The measurement records are given in TABLE 4.5.1.7.

The water balance between production and distribution/consumption is given below.

$$Q = (q_1 + q_2) = q_3 + q_4$$

where, Q : production (cu.m/day)

q₁ : supply to the Camp (cu.m/day)

q₂ : supply to the No. 2 zone

q₃ : Consumption in the No. 1 zone

q₄ : water not utilized in zone No. 1
(leakage and unknown water)

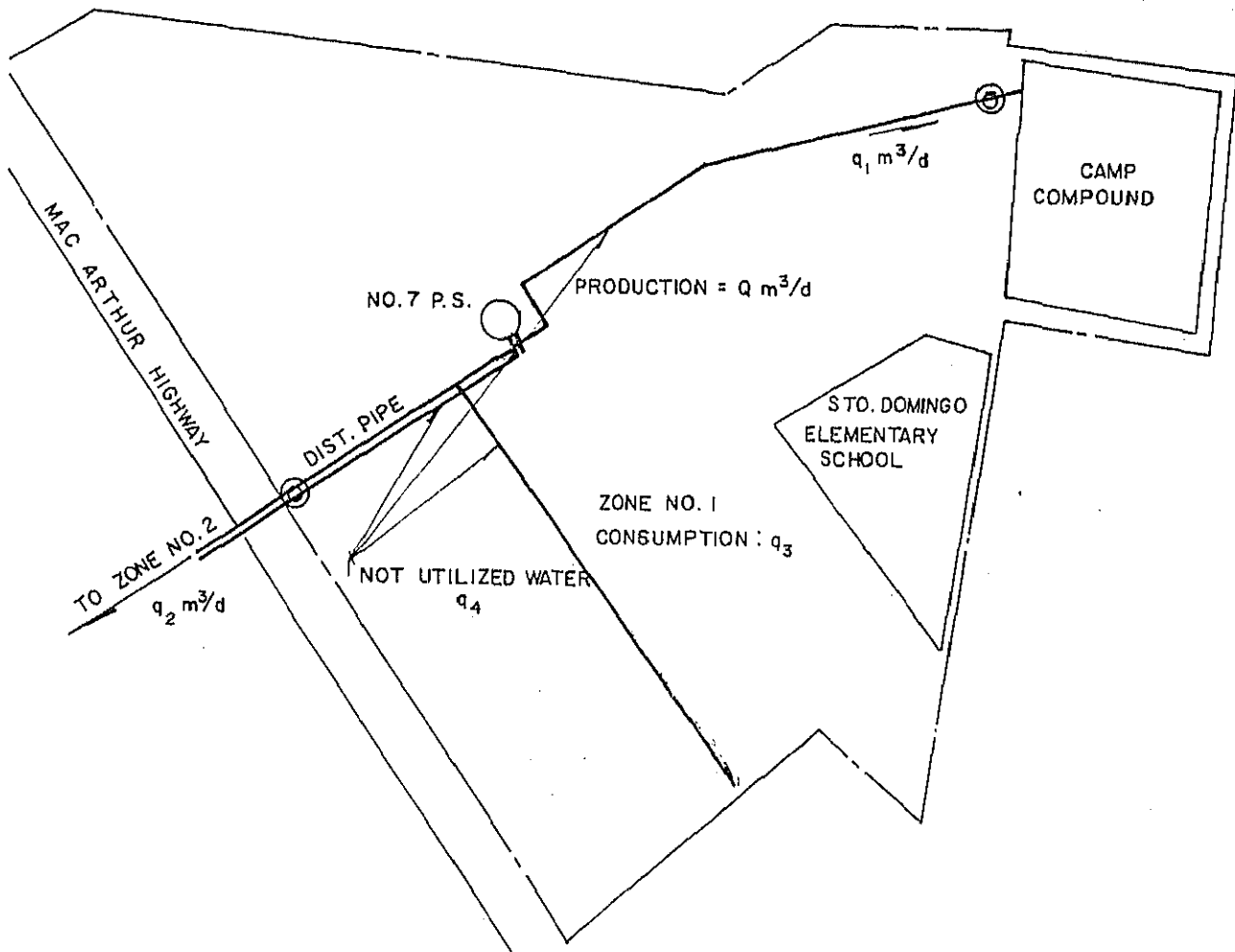
The results of flow rate measurement are summarized as follows:

$$Q = 812,8 \text{ cu.m/day}$$

$$q_1 = 114.5$$

$$q_2 = 495.0$$

$$q_3 + q_4 = Q - (q_1 + q_2) \text{ :water distributed to Zone No. 1}$$
$$= 203.3 \text{ cu.m/day}$$



BALANCE BETWEEN PRODUCTION
AND DISTRIBUTION

$$Q = (q_1 + q_2) + q_3 + q_4$$

LEGEND :

⊗ FLOW RATE MEASURING POINT

FIGURE 4.5.1.4

FLOW RATE MEASURING
POINTS

TABLE 4.5.1.7 FLOW RATE MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Unit: cu.m/hour

| Time | Production (No. 7 P.S.) | Flow rate | | Distributed into Zone No. 1 | R. M. |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | Connection (Zone 1 & 2) | Near Capamp | | |
| 0 - 1 | 32.9 | 26.5 | 6.4 | 0.0 | |
| 1 - 2 | 32.9 | 26.6 | 6.3 | 0.0 | |
| 2 - 3 | 32.9 | 26.9 | 6.0 | 0.0 | |
| 3 - 4 | 32.9 | 26.8 | 6.1 | 0.0 | |
| 4 - 5 | 33.0 | 26.4 | 6.4 | 0.2 | |
| 5 - 6 | 33.9 | 22.1 | 4.9 | 6.9 | |
| 6 - 17 | 34.7 | 17.1 | 3.4 | 14.2 | |
| 7 - 8 | 34.6 | 15.6 | 3.6 | 15.4 | |
| 8 - 9 | 34.5 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 15.0 | |
| 9 - 10 | 33.9 | 16.1 | 3.5 | 14.3 | |
| 10 - 11 | 34.0 | 16.8 | 3.6 | 13.6 | |
| 11 - 12 | 34.3 | 17.6 | 3.8 | 12.9 | |
| 12 - 13 | 34.4 | 17.1 | 3.8 | 13.5 | |
| 13 - 14 | 34.2 | 19.0 | 4.2 | 11.0 | |
| 14 - 15 | 34.2 | 20.3 | 4.8 | 9.1 | |
| 15 - 16 | 34.2 | 19.6 | 4.5 | 10.1 | |
| 16 - 17 | 34.4 | 17.2 | 3.6 | 13.6 | |
| 17 - 18 | 34.5 | 18.3 | 3.6 | 12.6 | |
| 18 - 19 | 34.2 | 18.8 | 4.1 | 11.3 | |
| 19 - 20 | 34.1 | 17.9 | 4.2 | 12.0 | |
| 20 - 21 | 33.9 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 9.4 | |
| 21 - 22 | 33.8 | 21.9 | 5.7 | 6.2 | |
| 22 - 23 | 33.4 | 24.6 | 6.8 | 2.0 | |
| 23 - 0 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | |
| Hourly Ave. | 33.9 | 20.6 | 4.8 | 8.5 | |
| Daily Total | 812.8 | 495.0 | 114.5 | 203.3 | |

Utilized water in the zone and unaccounted-for water

Based on the above water consumption and production/distribution from the water source, water utilized in Zone No. 1 is calculated at approximately 85% of distributed amount from No. 7 pumping station (See FIGURE 4.5.1.5).

This FIGURE is comparatively high attributed seemingly to the low water pressure and water use through the day.

Utilized water (percentage)

- a) Distributed: 203.3, 100%
- b) Consumption: 175.39, 85%
- c) Leakage & Unknown: 27.9, 15%

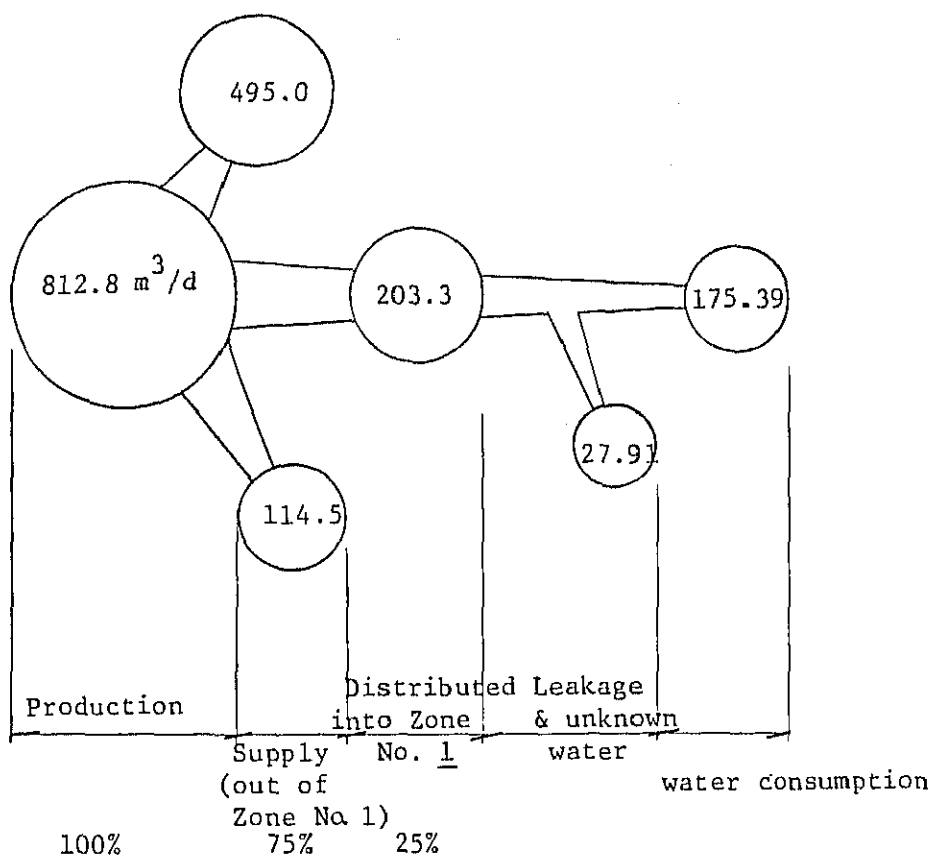


FIGURE 4.5.1.5 RELATIONSHIP AMONG PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, LEAKAGE & UNKNOWN WATER AND CONSUMPTION

Of the water distributed into the Zone (203.3 cu.m/day), approximately 15% (27.9/cu.m/day) is lost to leakage and other reasons. Accounted-for water was estimated according to the following procedure.

Domestic consumption

- a) metered = 91.8 cu.m/day (89 connections)
- b) unmetered :
- 87 connections (P18 - P14) ÷ 0.8 + 10 cu.m
= 15 cu.m/connect.month (0.5 cu.m/connect.day)
0.5 x 87 = 43.5 cu.m/day
- 182 additional faucet P2 ÷ 0.8
= 2.5 cu.m/faucet.month (0.083 cu.m/faucet.day)
0.083 x 182 = 151 cu.m/day
- 5 metered (but not functioning)
1.03 cu.m/connect.day (metered average) x 5
= 5.2 cu.m/day
- Sub-total 63.8 cu.m/day
(92 connections & 182 additional faucets)
- Total 155.6 cu.m/day
(181 connections & 182 additional faucets)

Commercial consumption

- a) metered : 1.1 cu.m/day (2 connections)
- b) unmetered : (P90 - P40) ÷ P1.6 cu.m + 10 cu.m
= 41.3 cu.m/connect.month (1.375 cu.m/-
conn.day) 1.375 x 5 = 6.9 cu.m/day
- Total : 8 cu.m/day (7 connections)

Institutional consumption

a) unmetered: 1.4 cu.m/day (1 connection)

Total accounted-for water is accordingly 165 cu.m/day. The percentage of accounted-for water distributed from the source is approximately 80, which seems to be above the city's average.

APPENDIX 6.6.1 EXISTING WELL INVENTORY IN PAMPANGA PROVINCE

| Well No | JICA Original | Depth Well (m) | Tested Yield (l/min) | Drawdown (m) | Specific Capacity (l/min/m) | Transmissivity (m ² /day) | Location Barangay / Municipality |
|---------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | CL-34 | 244 | 3,705 | 19.5 | 190 | 400 | Magalang |
| | CL-36 | 237 | 2,543 | 25.4 | 100 | 180 | Porac |
| | CL-38 | 240 | 4,201 | 13.5 | 311 | 610 | Sta. Ana |
| | CL-41 | 255 | 6,052 | 14.7 | 412 | 900 | Bacolor |
| | E-20 | 204 | 1,694 | 29.5 | 57 | 110 | St. Rosario Magalang |
| 1 | PS- 1 | 153 | 1,892 | 18.3 | 90 | - | Mabini st Angeles |
| 2 | PS- 2 | 243 | 821 | 19.8 | 42 | - | Mabini st Angeles |
| 3 | PS- 3 | 125 | 394 | 18.2 | 22 | - | Mabini st Angeles |
| 4 | PS- 4 | 80 | 394 | 15.0 | 17.5 | - | Kulliat st Angeles |
| 5 | PS- 5 | 110 | 935 | 14.6 | 67 | - | Balagtas Angeles |
| 6 | PS- 6 | 120 | 935 | 6.4 | 154 | - | Pandan Angeles |
| 7 | PS- 7 | 214 | 821 | 13.7 | 60 | - | San Joaquin Angeles |
| 8 | PS- 8 | 104 | 755 | 13.7 | 55 | - | Pampang Angeles |
| 9 | PS- 9 | 110 | 181 | 15.3 | 12 | - | St. Cristo Angeles |
| 10 | PS-10 | 92 | 657 | 18.3 | 36 | - | McArthur Angeles |
| 11 | PS-11 | 98 | 493 | 15.3 | 32 | - | Mirasol Angeles |
| 14 | PS-14 | 143 | 602 | 3.7 | 163 | 370 | Ele school Angeles |
| 16 | 17991 | 27 | 64 | 1.3 | 49 | - | Mining Angeles |
| 19 | 17992 | 34 | 76 | 0.6 | 127 | - | Pandan Angeles |
| 20 | 17995 | 49 | 26 | 1.5 | 17 | - | Sapalibutad Angeles |
| 22 | 426025 | 14 | 22 | 1.2 | 18 | - | Pulun Cacutud Angeles |
| 24 | BWS- 6 | 133 | 1,970 | 14.6 | 141 | - | Lakandula Angeles |
| 27 | 43673 | 57 | 227 | 3.1 | 73 | - | Balibago Angeles |
| 29 | BWS- 4 | 183 | 1,325 | 25.6 | 52 | - | Balibago Angeles |
| 30 | BWS- 2 | 85 | 1,473 | 20.4 | 72 | - | Josefa Subd Angeles |
| 31 | 17994 | 25 | 23 | 2.7 | 8 | - | Pampang Angeles |
| 32 | 17993 | 25 | 133 | 0.9 | 144 | - | Pampang Angeles |
| 34 | TW | 152 | 395 | 80.3 | 4.8 | - | Cutcut Angeles |
| 39 | 13159 | 16 | 57 | 1.6 | 35 | - | Calzadang Porac |
| 40 | 43672 | 32 | 38 | 1.1 | 35 | - | Senora Porac |
| 41 | 13156 | 19 | 30 | 1.6 | 19 | - | Macantian Porac |
| 42 | 13155 | 15 | 140 | 0.6 | 229 | - | Macantian Porac |
| 43 | 13155 | 13 | 30 | 0.9 | 24 | - | Macantian Porac |
| 44 | 13153 | 12 | 49 | 0.3 | 164 | - | Milbaug Porac |
| 46 | 19352 | 48 | 76 | 0.9 | 84 | - | St. Cruz Angeles |
| 46 | 19353 | 44 | 38 | 2.7 | 14 | - | St. Cruz Angeles |
| 46 | 22091 | 20 | 38 | 1.5 | 25 | - | Pulong Mababa Porac |
| 52 | 426253 | 49 | 38 | 1.2 | 32 | - | Pastulbulu Porac |
| 53 | 426622 | 49 | 26 | 3.1 | 8.4 | - | Margot Angeles |
| 54 | 426039 | 40 | 30 | 2.1 | 14 | - | Margot Angeles |
| 55 | 426032 | 62 | 19 | 8.0 | 2.4 | - | Margot Angeles |
| 57 | 3234 | 64 | 38 | 1.5 | 25 | - | Saparbato Angeles |
| 59 | 6653 | 60 | 23 | 5.4 | 4.2 | - | Saparbato Angeles |
| 61 | 20241 | 106 | 530 | 4.6 | 116 | - | Clark A.B. Angeles |
| 62 | 20771 | 26 | 38 | 0.3 | 126 | - | Baluga VIII Angeles |
| 63 | 17989 | 25 | 66 | 0.6 | 105 | - | Malabanas Angeles |
| 65 | C- 5 | 208 | - | - | - | 160 | Calzadang Porac |
| 66 | BWS- 7 | 92 | 1,306 | 8.5 | 212 | - | Dau Angeles |
| 67 | BWS- 8 | 92 | 2,496 | 15.9 | 157 | - | Henson VIII Angeles |
| 68 | EPZA | 92 | 889 | 8.3 | 104 | 150 | Export Proc Angeles |
| 70 | 426111 | 68 | 56 | 1.3 | 31 | - | Balibago Angeles |
| 71 | 13162 | 21 | 38 | 0.3 | 126 | - | Sepungbulaon Porac |
| 72 | 17040 | 24 | 56 | 1.5 | 37 | - | Sepungbulaon Porac |
| 73 | 14734 | 21 | 26 | 4.9 | 5.4 | - | Pulong Santol Porac |
| 74 | 18059 | 37 | 45 | 1.5 | 30 | - | Planas Porac |
| 75 | 5957 | 32 | 26 | 1.5 | 17 | - | Planas Porac |
| 76 | 17183 | 28 | 26 | 3.7 | 7 | - | Palat Porac |
| 77 | 13161 | 22 | 38 | 0.6 | 63 | - | Mitla Porac |
| 78 | 42601 | 40 | 26 | 0.6 | 43 | - | Mitla Porac |
| 79 | 13159 | 12 | 56 | 1.5 | 37 | - | Calzadang Porac |
| 80 | 43671 | 24 | 38 | 0.9 | 41 | - | Balubad Porac |
| 81 | 426017 | 20 | 38 | 2.5 | 15 | - | Cangatba Porac |

APPENDIX 6.6.2 WELL LITHOLOGIC LOGS (ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA)

| NO 34 | | NO 58 | | NO 22 | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| DEPTH (m) | LOG | DEPTH (m) | LOG | DEPTH (m) | LOG |
| 0 | SANDY SOIL | 0 | SANDSTONE, F-m | 0 | WHITE SAND |
| 10 | SILT | 10 | SANDSTONE F-m | 10 | ADOB |
| 20 | SAND, F-m | 20 | SANDSTONE, F-m | 20 | SANDT WHITE |
| 30 | SAND, TUFACEOUS | 30 | SANDSTONE F-m | 30 | SAND, COARSE |
| 40 | TUFF | 40 | SANDSTONE F-m | | |
| 50 | SAND, F-C | 50 | SANDSTONE F-m | | |
| 60 | SAND, TUFACEOUS | 60 | SANDSTONE, m-f | | |
| 70 | TUFF | 70 | TUFFACEOUS | | |
| 80 | SAND, TUFACEOUS SILTY | 80 | CLAY, STICKY | | |
| 90 | SAND, F-m | 90 | SANDSTONE, f-m | | |
| 100 | SAND, m | 100 | CLAY, STICKY | | |
| 110 | WELL SORTED, LOOSE | 110 | SANDSTONE, f-m | | |
| 120 | SANDY TUFF, SILTY | 120 | CLAY | | |
| 130 | SAND, TUFACEOUS | 130 | SANDSTONE, f-m | | |
| 140 | SANDY TUFF, SILTY | 140 | SANDSTONE, f | | |
| 150 | SAND, TUFACEOUS SILTY, POORLY SORTED | 150 | CLAY, STICKY | | |
| 160 | SANDY TUFF, SILTY | 160 | SANDSTONE, PEBBLY | | |
| 170 | SAND, TUFACEOUS COMPACT | | | | |
| 180 | SILTY SAND, m | | | | |
| 190 | SAND, m-c | | | | |
| 200 | W/ RESISTIVITY LOG | | | | |

| NO 34 | | NO 58 | | NO 22 | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| DEPTH (m) | WELL DESIGN | DEPTH (m) | WELL DESIGN | DEPTH (m) | WELL DESIGN |
| 0 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 0 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 0 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 10 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 10 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 10 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 20 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 20 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 20 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 30 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 30 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 30 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 40 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 40 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 40 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 50 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 50 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 50 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 60 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 60 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 60 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 70 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 70 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 70 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 80 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 80 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 80 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 90 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 90 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 90 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 100 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 100 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 100 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 110 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 110 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 110 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 120 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 120 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 120 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 130 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 130 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 130 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 140 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 140 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 140 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 150 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 150 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 150 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 160 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 160 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 160 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 170 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 170 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 170 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 180 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 180 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 180 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 190 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 190 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 190 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 200 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 200 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 200 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 210 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 210 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 210 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 220 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 220 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 220 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 230 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 230 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 230 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 240 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 240 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 240 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 250 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 250 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 250 | 340mm Ø BLANK |
| 256.3 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 256.3 | 340mm Ø BLANK | 256.3 | 340mm Ø BLANK |

| NO 34 | | NO 58 | | NO 22 | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| DEPTH (m) | STRATA DESCRIPTION | DEPTH (m) | STRATA DESCRIPTION | DEPTH (m) | STRATA DESCRIPTION |
| 0 | SILT SAND & GRAVEL | 0 | SILT SAND & GRAVEL | 0 | SILT SAND & GRAVEL |
| 10 | MED COARSE SAND | 10 | MED COARSE SAND | 10 | MED COARSE SAND |
| 20 | COARSE-V COARSE SAND | 20 | COARSE-V COARSE SAND | 20 | COARSE-V COARSE SAND |
| 30 | V COARSE SAND & GRAVEL | 30 | V COARSE SAND & GRAVEL | 30 | V COARSE SAND & GRAVEL |
| 40 | SILT, CLAYEY | 40 | SILT, CLAYEY | 40 | SILT, CLAYEY |
| 50 | SAND & GRANULES W/ PUMICE | 50 | SAND & GRANULES W/ PUMICE | 50 | SAND & GRANULES W/ PUMICE |
| 60 | SAND & PEBBLES | 60 | SAND & PEBBLES | 60 | SAND & PEBBLES |
| 70 | ANGUSTE PLATE SILT & SAND | 70 | ANGUSTE PLATE SILT & SAND | 70 | ANGUSTE PLATE SILT & SAND |
| 80 | PEBBLE SAND & CLAY | 80 | PEBBLE SAND & CLAY | 80 | PEBBLE SAND & CLAY |
| 90 | SILT & CLAY | 90 | SILT & CLAY | 90 | SILT & CLAY |
| 100 | SOME PEBBLES & SAND | 100 | SOME PEBBLES & SAND | 100 | SOME PEBBLES & SAND |
| 110 | SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, CLAY | 110 | SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, CLAY | 110 | SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, CLAY |
| 120 | SILT & CLAY | 120 | SILT & CLAY | 120 | SILT & CLAY |
| 130 | SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, CLAY | 130 | SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, CLAY | 130 | SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, CLAY |
| 140 | SANDY SILT, CLAY, GRAVEL | 140 | SANDY SILT, CLAY, GRAVEL | 140 | SANDY SILT, CLAY, GRAVEL |
| 150 | SILT, CLAY | 150 | SILT, CLAY | 150 | SILT, CLAY |
| 160 | SAND & GRAVEL W/ SILT | 160 | SAND & GRAVEL W/ SILT | 160 | SAND & GRAVEL W/ SILT |
| 170 | SILT | 170 | SILT | 170 | SILT |
| 180 | SAND & GRAVEL | 180 | SAND & GRAVEL | 180 | SAND & GRAVEL |
| 190 | SAND, GRAVEL & SILT | 190 | SAND, GRAVEL & SILT | 190 | SAND, GRAVEL & SILT |
| 200 | SILT & SAND | 200 | SILT & SAND | 200 | SILT & SAND |
| 210 | SANDY SILT, GRANULE GRAVEL | 210 | SANDY SILT, GRANULE GRAVEL | 210 | SANDY SILT, GRANULE GRAVEL |
| 220 | | 220 | | 220 | |
| 230 | | 230 | | 230 | |

NO. 40

NO. 44

NO 52

| WELL NO | WELL NO | WELL NO |
|---|---|--|
| <p>LWUA well no. 43672 (BPW)</p> <p>LOCATION : BO. SENORA PORAC, PAMPANGA</p> <p>DEPTH : 30.0 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH :</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER :</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL :</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE : 0.631 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN :</p> | <p>LWUA well no. 22091 (BPW)</p> <p>LOCATION : BO. PULUNG MABA PORAC, PAMPANGA</p> <p>DEPTH : 20.1 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH :</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER :</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL : 14.63 M</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE : 0.63 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN :</p> | <p>LWUA well no. 13158 (BPW)</p> <p>LOCATION : BO. MANIBAG PORAC, PAMPANGA</p> <p>DEPTH : 11.9 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH :</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER :</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL : 5.18 M</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE : 0.82</p> <p>DRAWDOWN :</p> |
| <p>LOG</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>BLUE CLAY</p> <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> <p>ADOBE</p> <p>SANDSTONE</p> | <p>LOG</p> <p>SAND ROCK</p> <p>SAND W/ STONE</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND W/ GRAVEL</p> | <p>LOG</p> <p>SANDY CLAY W/ BOULDER</p> <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> |
| <p>DEPTH (m)</p> <p>30</p> | <p>DEPTH (m)</p> <p>30</p> | <p>DEPTH (m)</p> <p>30</p> |

| WELL NO | WELL NO | WELL NO |
|---|--|--|
| <p>WELL NO BPW 531715</p> <p>LOCATION : MARGOT, ANGELES</p> <p>DEPTH : 161.6 m</p> <p>CASING DEPTH :</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER :</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL : 24.39m</p> <p>PUMP TEST</p> <p>DISCHARGE : 9.46 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN :</p> | <p>WELL NO BPW 426253</p> <p>LOCATION : PASBUL, PORAC</p> <p>DEPTH : 48.8 m</p> <p>CASING DEPTH : 48.8m</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER : 100</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL : 26.2m</p> <p>DISCHARGE : 0.63 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN :</p> | <p>LOG</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>ADOBE</p> <p>BOULDER</p> <p>SANDSTONE</p> <p>ADOBE</p> <p>SANDY CLAY</p> <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> <p>SANDY CLAY W/ GRAVEL</p> <p>LOOSE ROCK</p> <p>ADOBE (TUFF)</p> <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> <p>SANDY CLAY</p> <p>LOOSE ROCK</p> <p>SANDY CLAY</p> |
| <p>DEPTH (m)</p> <p>161.6</p> | <p>DEPTH (m)</p> <p>48.7</p> | <p>LOG</p> <p>SAND, F</p> <p>SAND, C</p> <p>ADOBE, SOFT</p> <p>SAND & GRAVEL, COMPACT</p> <p>SAND, C</p> <p>SANDY CLAY</p> <p>ADOBE</p> <p>SAND, F</p> <p>SAND, F w/ C</p> |

NO. 55

| LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| <p>LWUA well no. BPW-426032</p> <p>LOCATION: BO. MARGOT, ANGELES CITY, PAMP</p> <p>DEPTH: 62.30 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER:</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL: 27.44</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE: 0.32 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN:</p> | <p>62.30</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>CLAY</p> <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> <p>SANDY CLAY</p> <p>ADobe CLAY</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>ADobe CLAY</p> <p>ADobe ROCK</p> | <p>62.30</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>BOULDER</p> <p>SAND ROCK</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> | <p>48.78</p> |
| <p>LWUA well no. BPW-436622</p> <p>LOCATION: MARGOT, ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA</p> <p>DEPTH: 48.78 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER:</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL: 27.44</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE: 0.44 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN:</p> | <p>48.78</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>BOULDER</p> <p>SAND ROCK</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> | <p>48.78</p> | <p>SAND</p> | <p>106.10</p> |
| <p>LWUA well no. BPW-10857</p> <p>LOCATION: BO. LOURDES, ANGELES CITY, PAMP</p> <p>DEPTH: 106.10 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER:</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL: 4.26</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE: 18.93 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN:</p> | <p>106.10</p> | <p>SAND</p> | <p>106.10</p> | <p>SAND</p> | |

NO. 61

| LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH |
|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|
| <p>LWUA well no. BPW 6286</p> <p>LOCATION: KULIAT, BO. LOURDES, ANGELES CITY, PAMP</p> <p>DEPTH: 103.65 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER:</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL: 2.44</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE: 7.57 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN:</p> | <p>100</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>ADobe STONE</p> <p>BLUE SANDY CLAY</p> <p>YELLOW SANDY CLAY</p> <p>YELLOW CLAY</p> <p>COARSE SAND W/ GRAVEL</p> <p>ADobe CLAY</p> <p>SAND STONE</p> <p>YELLOW CLAY</p> <p>SAND STONE</p> <p>YELLOW CLAY</p> | <p>100</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>ADobe STONE</p> <p>BLUE SANDY CLAY</p> <p>YELLOW SANDY CLAY</p> <p>YELLOW CLAY</p> <p>COARSE SAND W/ GRAVEL</p> <p>ADobe CLAY</p> <p>SAND STONE</p> <p>YELLOW CLAY</p> <p>SAND STONE</p> <p>YELLOW CLAY</p> | <p>100</p> |
| <p>LWUA well no. BPW 20241</p> <p>LOCATION: CLARK FIELD, ANGELES CITY, PAMP</p> <p>DEPTH: 106.10 M</p> <p>CASING DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER:</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL: 25.91</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE: 8.83 LPS</p> <p>DRAWDOWN:</p> | <p>100</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>GRAVEL</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>SAND STONE</p> | <p>100</p> | <p>SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>GRAVEL</p> <p>SAND</p> <p>SAND STONE</p> | <p>100</p> |
| <p>LWUA well no. BPW 20771</p> <p>LOCATION:</p> <p>DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DEPTH:</p> <p>CASING DIAMETER:</p> <p>STATIC WATER LEVEL:</p> <p>PUMP TEST DATA</p> <p>DISCHARGE:</p> <p>DRAWDOWN:</p> | <p>100</p> | <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> <p>LOOSE ROCK</p> <p>FINE SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>STICKY CLAY</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>CORAL</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> | <p>100</p> | <p>SAND & GRAVEL</p> <p>LOOSE ROCK</p> <p>FINE SAND</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>STICKY CLAY</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> <p>CORAL</p> <p>COARSE SAND</p> | <p>100</p> |

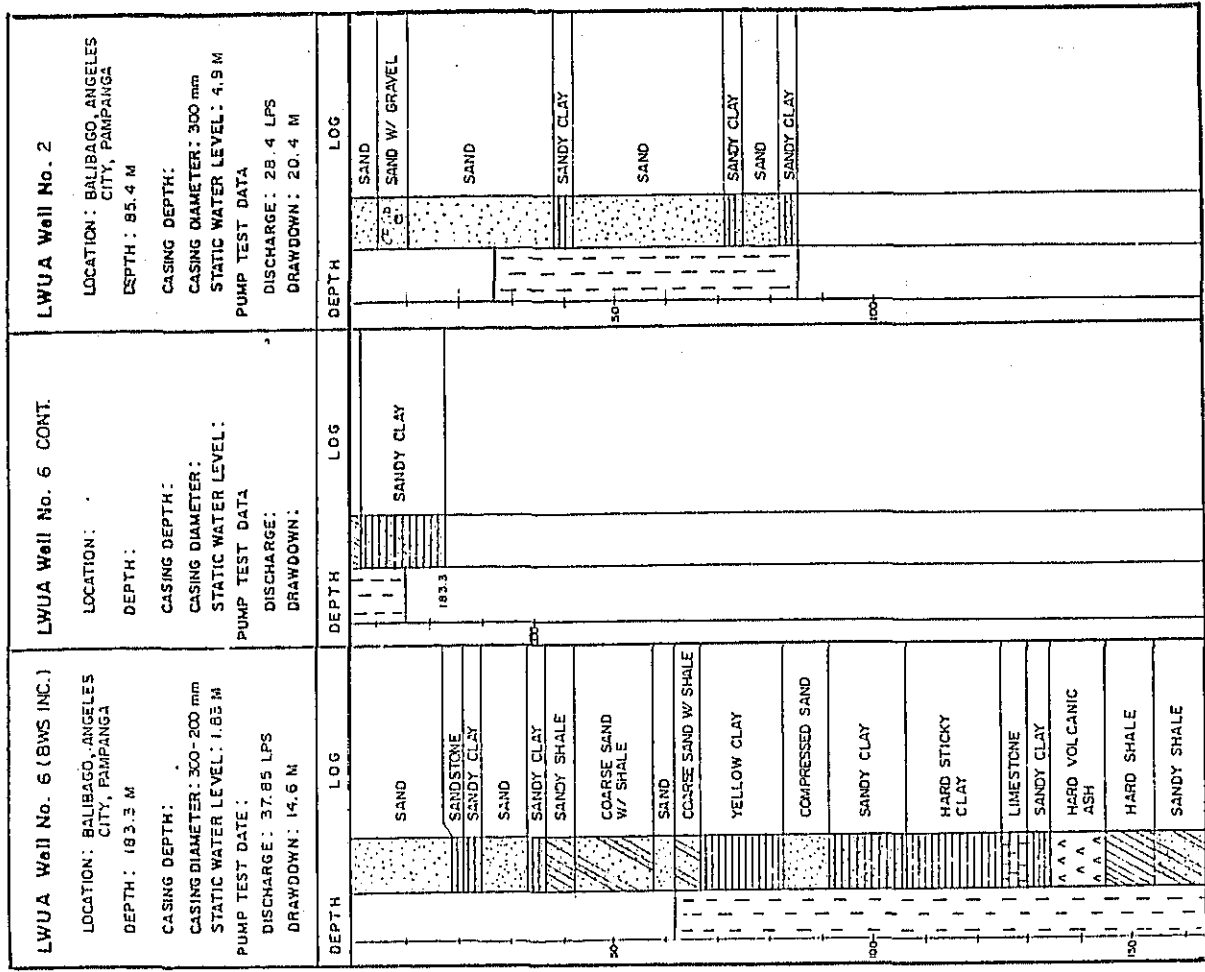
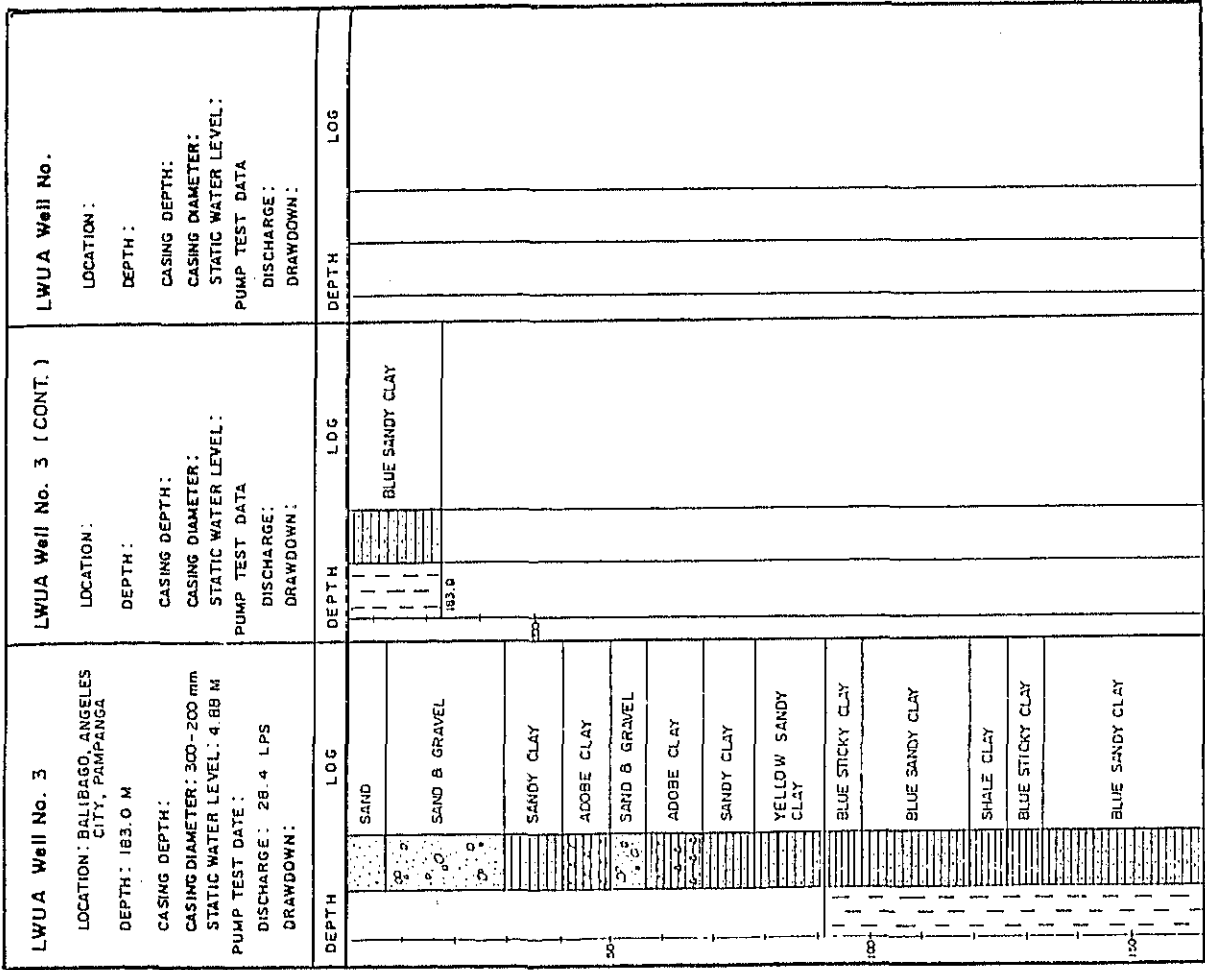
| NO. 69 | NO. 65 | NO. 65 | NO. 67 | NO. 70 |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| WELL NO C-4 LOCATION : STA. MARIA, MABALACAT DEPTH : 143.3 m CASING DEPTH : 135.6 m CASING DIAMETER : 400/300mm STATIC WATER LEVEL : 1.22 PUMP TEST DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | WELL NO C-5 LOCATION : CALSADONG BAYO PORAC DEPTH : 208.8 m CASING DEPTH : 208.8 m CASING DIAMETER : 400/300 mm STATIC WATER LEVEL : 6.67 DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | WELL NO (Cont.) LOCATION : DEPTH : CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | LWUA Well No. BMS 8 LOCATION : Benson Village, Balingu DEPTH : 71.5 CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : 6.4 PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE : 0.94 lps DRAWDOWN : 15.14 | LWUA well no. 426111 LOCATION : Balibago, Angulo DEPTH : 67.5 m CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : 2.74 m PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE : 0.94 lps DRAWDOWN : |
| DEPTH (m) LOG SANDY LOAM SAND W/ GRANULE FINE - VERY COARSE CLAY W/ GRANULE SAND, COARSE W/ GRANULE CLAY, SANDY CLAYEY SAND CLAY, SANDY W/ PEBBLES SAND, FINE - VERY COARSE W/ GRANULE CLAYEY SAND SAND, FINE - MEDIUM SAND, VERY FINE SAND, FINE SAND W/ GRAVEL SAND, FINE | DEPTH (m) LOG SAND W/ CLAY SAND, COARSE SAND, CLAYEY SAND W/ PEBBLE - GRAVEL SAND, COARSE, CLAYEY SILT SILT W/ SAND, FINE CLAY, SILTY - SANDY SAND & GRAVEL SAND, F ~ C SAND & GRAVEL W/ CLAY CLAY SAND & GRAVEL SAND, F ~ C SAND & GRAVEL SAND, F ~ C | DEPTH (m) LOG SAND, FINE SILT W/ SAND SAND, C. GRAVEL SILT W/ SAND | DEPTH LOG Sand Sandy clay clay w/ gravel Sandy clay Gravel Sand w/ gravel Gravel w/ coarse sand Clay w/ sand | DEPTH LOG Sand & gravel loose boulders Sand, F Sand, C CLAY, FINE sand, C Coral Sand, C |

NO. 88

NO. 81

NO. 17

| WELL NO EPZA | | WELL NO C-20A | | WELL NO CAPAYA II | | LWUA Well No. BPW-490I | | LWUA Well No. BPW-490I (CONT.) | | LWUA Well No. | | | |
|--|---|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|--|
| DEPTH (m) | LOG | DEPTH (m) | LOG | DEPTH (m) | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | | |
| LOCATION : EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE DEPTH : 91.5 m CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : PUMP TEST DISCHARGE : 14.49 lps DRAWDOWN : 8.33 m | | LOCATION : PULONG BOLD, ANGELES DEPTH : CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | | LOCATION : HERANDA ST, ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA DEPTH : 271.34 M CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : 7.32 M PUMP TEST DATE : DISCHARGE : 4.73 LPS DRAWDOWN : | | LOCATION : HERANDA ST, ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA DEPTH : 271.34 M CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : PUMP TEST DATE : DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | | LOCATION : DEPTH : CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : PUMP TEST DATE : DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | | LOCATION : DEPTH : CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : PUMP TEST DATE : DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | | LOCATION : DEPTH : CASING DEPTH : CASING DIAMETER : STATIC WATER LEVEL : PUMP TEST DATE : DISCHARGE : DRAWDOWN : | |
| 50 | SAND, MEDIUM GRAINED WHITE SILICA W/ O ₃ | CLAY | | | | SANDY CLAY | | YELLOW STICKY CLAY | | | | | |
| | SAND, VERY FINE GRAINED SILICATE, INTERCALATED W/ BOULDER | VOLCANIC TUFF | | | | FINE SAND | | FINE SAND | | | | | |
| | SAND, FINE GRAINED W/ O ₃ | CLAYEY TUFF | | | | GRAVEL & SAND | | BLUE STICKY CLAY | | | | | |
| | W/ RESISTIVITY LOG | GRAVEL | | | | SANDY CLAY | | CLAY | | | | | |
| 100 | | CLAYEY SAND W/ FRAGMENT S.S. & BASALT | | | | FINE SAND | | SAND ROCK | | | | | |
| | | SAND STONE | | | | YELLOW STICKY CLAY | | SAND ROCK | | | | | |
| | | GRAVEL, TUFFACEOUS | | | | SAND ROCK W/ COARSE SAND | | BLUE CLAY | | | | | |
| | | GRAVEL | | | | YELLOW STICKY CLAY | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ADDBE | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | YELLOW STICKY CLAY | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | YELLOW STICKY CLAY | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

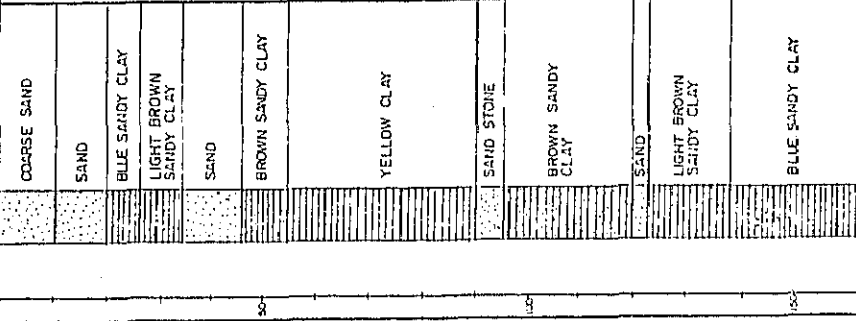
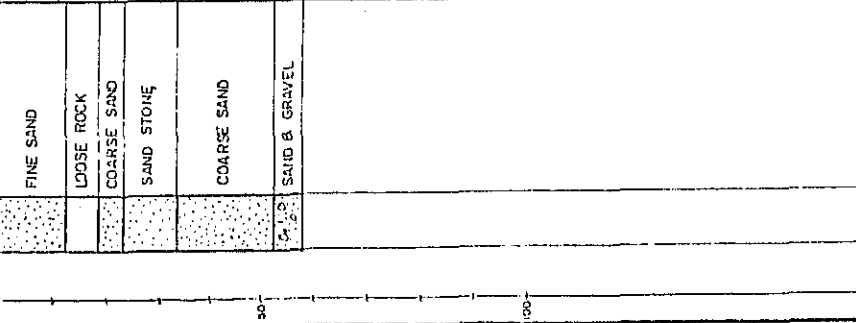
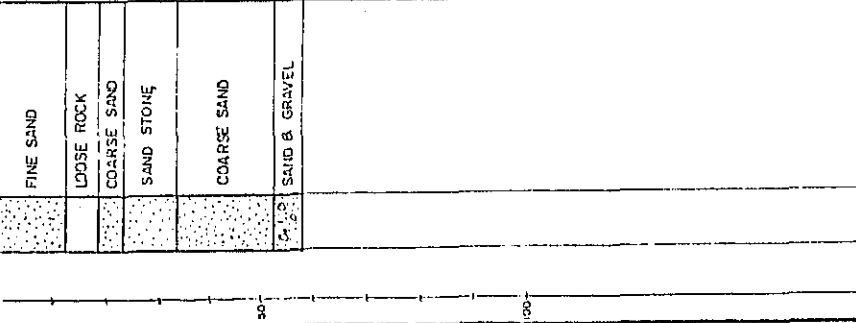


| LWUA well no. BPW 5440 (3) | LWUA well no. BPW 6663 | LWUA well no. BPW 10863 |
|--|---|---|
| LOCATION: DEPTH: 128.04 M CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: 2.44 PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: 7.57 LPS DRAWDOWN: | LOCATION: DEPTH: 60.06 M CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: 26.83 PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: 0.38 LPS DRAWDOWN: | LOCATION: DEPTH: CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: 0.91 PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: DRAWDOWN: |
| LOG WHITE SANDY CLAY SAND ADDBE CLAY SANDY CLAY FINE SAND HARD SAND STONE YELLOW CLAY SAND SANDY CLAY YELLOW CLAY GRAVELS ADDBE CLAY | LOG SAND & GRAVEL SANDY CLAY SANDY CLAY SAND FINE SAND LIMESTONE SANDY CLAY GRAVEL | LOG COARSE SAND SAND STONE COARSE SAND BROWN SANDY CLAY YELLOW STICKY CLAY COARSE SAND YELLOW SANDY CLAY BLUE STICKY CLAY COARSE SAND BROWN STICKY CLAY |
| DEPTH 128.04 | DEPTH 60.06 | DEPTH |

| LWUA Well No. 4 | LWUA Well No. 4 (CONT.) | LWUA Well No. 5 |
|---|--|---|
| LOCATION: BALIBAGO, ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA DEPTH: 193.0 M CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: 300-200 mm STATIC WATER LEVEL: 4.9 M PUMP TEST DATE: DISCHARGE: 22.09 LPS DRAWDOWN: 25.6 | LOCATION: DEPTH: CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: DRAWDOWN: | LOCATION: BALIBAGO, ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA DEPTH: 149.2 M CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: 4.9 M PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: 22.08 LPS DRAWDOWN: |
| LOG BOULDER GRAVEL WITH CRYSTALLINE ROCK & SAND CRYSTALLINE ROCK W/ LIMESTONE BOULDER W/ WEATHERED ROCK CRYSTALLINE ROCK W/ LIMESTONE CONGLOMERATE SOFT STONE W/ STREAKS OF HARD LIMESTONE & SANDSTONE LOOSE SANDSTONE LOOSE SANDSTONE W/ GRAVEL GRAVEL W/ CRYSTALLINE ROCK & SANDSTONE | LOG GRAVEL W/ CRYSTALLINE CRYSTALLINE ROCK W/ LIMESTONE & SAND | LOG LOOSE SAND & GRAVEL SANDY CLAY SHALE (GREENE) SANDSTONE SANDY CLAY SANDY SHALE SANDY CLAY FINE SAND W/ CLAY SHALE LOOSE SAND & GRAVEL SANDY CLAY SANDY SHALE SANDY CLAY LOOSE SAND & GRAVEL SANDY CLAY CONGLOMERATE SANDY CLAY LOOSE SAND & GRAVEL |
| DEPTH 193.0 | DEPTH 149.2 | DEPTH 149.2 |

| LOG NO. | LOCATION | DEPTH (M) | CASING DEPTH (M) | CASING DIAMETER (CM) | STATIC WATER LEVEL (M) | PUMP TEST DATA | DISCHARGE (LPS) | DRAWDOWN (M) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| LWUA Well No. BPW 4901 | HERANDA ST. ANGELES CITY, PAMP. | 142.86 M | | | 7.32 | | 4.73 LPS | |
| LWUA Well No. BPW 436617 | BO. SAN JOSE ANGELES CITY, PAMP. | 123.47 M | | | 3.04 | | 0.94 LPS | |
| LWUA Well No. BPW 13159 | BO. CALZARANGSAY FORAC, PAMPUNGA | 16.2 M | | | 2.44 M | | 0.94 LPS | |
| LWUA Well No. C-20 (NWR) | PULONG BULU ANGELES CITY | 145.7 M | | 10.10 CM | 5.6 M | | 11.57 LPS | 3.66 M |

| DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG | DEPTH | LOG |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 0.00 | SANDY CLAY | 0.00 | SANDY CLAY | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | COARSE SAND W/ SOME GRAVEL | 0.00 | SANDY CLAY W/ GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | FINE SAND TO FINE GRAVEL | 0.00 | YELLOW CLAY | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | COARSE SAND | 0.00 | BLUE CLAY | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | GRAVEL W/ FINE SAND | 0.00 | SAND & GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | FINE SAND W/ GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | SANDY CLAY W/ FINE GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | FINE SAND TO FINE GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | FINE GRAVEL W/ FINE SAND | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | SANDY CLAY | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | SANDY CLAY | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | SANDY CLAY | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | SAND & GRAVEL | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |

| LWUA Well No. (CONT.) | LWUA Well No. BPW-10864 | LWUA Well No. BPW-43678 |
|--|--|---|
| LOCATION: DEPTH: CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: DRAWDOWN: | LOCATION: SAN ANGELO SUBD. ANGELES CITY, PAMP. DEPTH: 213.41 M CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: 3.65 M PUMP TEST DATA DISCHARGE: 15.78 LPS DRAWDOWN: | LOCATION: BALIBAGO, ANGELES CITY, PAMPANGA DEPTH: 56.70 M CASING DEPTH: CASING DIAMETER: STATIC WATER LEVEL: 2.44 M PUMP TEST DATE: DISCHARGE: 3.78 LPS DRAWDOWN: |
| DEPTH LOG  | DEPTH LOG  | DEPTH LOG  |

APPENDIX 6.7.1 Selection of Water Quality Examination Points

Selection of these source were done in consideration of the following favors.

- The points are located strategically i.e. possibly covering the whole municipality whereby the results would be representative of the overall condition in the area.
- Samples were collected from areas where water quality is reported to be undesirable.
- Accessibility and easy facilitation for sampling

Over selection of these points was done comprising of:

- Eleven (11) deep wells int he city water supply system (ACWS)
- Five (5) deep wells in the private/public system
- Five (5) shallow wells
- One (1) river
- Four (4) water taps on the service pipe for bacteriological analysis the location of these points is shown in FIGURE 6.7.1.1.

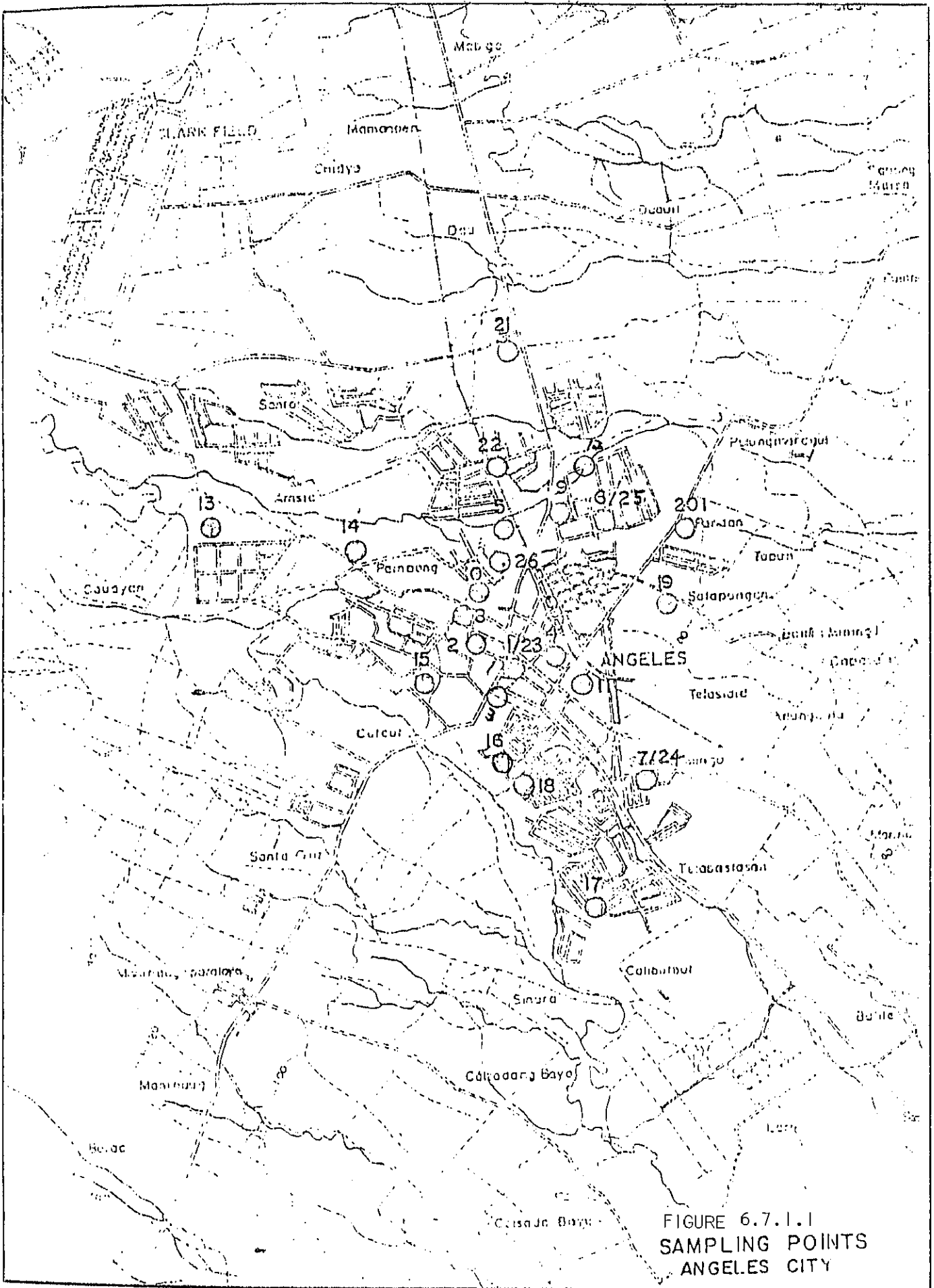


FIGURE 6.7.1.1
 SAMPLING POINTS
 ANGELES CITY

APPENDIX 6.7.2 WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS - ANGELES CITY

| Sample No. | Well No. | Location | Group * | Turb. (FTU) | TDS (mg/l) | pH (-) | EC (μ S/cm) | Alk. (mg/l) | Hard. (mg/l) | Acid. (mg/l) | Na (mg/l) | K (mg/l) | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | CO ₃ (mg/l) | HCO ₃ (mg/l) | Cl (mg/l) | SO ₄ (mg/l) | Fe (mg/l) | Mn (mg/l) | E. Coli. (MPN) | NO ₃ -N (mg/l) | NH ₄ -N (mg/l) |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | ACMS 1 | Mabini | A | 0.52 | 128 | 6.45 | 147 | 75 | 75 | 84 | 12.5 | 2.0 | 16.4 | 8.3 | 0 | 91.5 | 18.6 | 3 | 0.08 | nil | - | 3.15 | nil |
| 2 | ACMS 2 | Mabini | A | 0.51 | 195 | 6.89 | 255 | 133 | 127 | 22 | 13 | 2.1 | 30.0 | 12.6 | 0 | 162.3 | 18.6 | 4 | 0.03 | 0.05 | - | 1.63 | nil |
| 3 | ACMS 3 | Rizal | A | 0.40 | 147 | 6.45 | 140 | 85 | 97 | 42 | 10 | 2.0 | 30.0 | 5.3 | 0 | 103.7 | 18.6 | 1 | 0.08 | nil | - | 2.46 | nil |
| 4 | ACMS 4 | Kuliat | A | 0.38 | 154 | 6.45 | 190 | 95 | 97 | 53 | 13 | 2.0 | 26.8 | 7.3 | 0 | 115.9 | 18.6 | 2.5 | 0.05 | nil | - | 3.95 | nil |
| 5 | ACMS 5 | Balagtas | A | 0.48 | 194 | 6.45 | 130 | 105 | 97 | 37 | 12.5 | 2.1 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 0 | 128.1 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 0.03 | nil | - | 3.95 | nil |
| 6 | ACMS 6 | Pandan | A | 0.43 | 179 | 6.08 | 185 | 110 | 90 | 26 | 22.5 | 2.0 | 24.0 | 7.3 | 0 | 134.2 | 18.6 | 3.0 | 0.05 | nil | - | 6.15 | nil |
| 7 | ACMS 7 | San Joaquin | A | 0.43 | 192 | 6.85 | 238 | 122 | 112 | 15 | 20.0 | 1.7 | 24.0 | 12.6 | 0 | 149.8 | 18.6 | 5.0 | 0.05 | nil | - | 1.14 | nil |
| 8 | ACMS 8 | Pampang Road | A | 2.08 | 147 | 6.32 | 150 | 95 | 90 | 33 | 17.5 | 1.7 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 0 | 115.9 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 0.10 | nil | - | 3.91 | nil |
| 9 | ACMS 10 | McArthur | A | 0.41 | 154 | 6.15 | 159 | 95 | 82 | 24 | 20.0 | 2.0 | 20.8 | 7.3 | 0 | 115.9 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.10 | - | 4.18 | nil |
| 10 | ACMS 12 | Louderes N.E. | A | 0.50 | 128 | 6.09 | 160 | 85 | 75 | 22 | 13 | 2.1 | 20.8 | 5.6 | 0 | 103.7 | 13.9 | 1 | 0.10 | 0.10 | - | 4.58 | nil |
| 11 | ACMS 14 | Ang Elementary School | A | 0.52 | 125 | 6.52 | 155 | 75 | 75 | 29 | 10 | 2 | 24 | 3.6 | 0 | 91.5 | 11.6 | 3 | 0.10 | 0.10 | - | 2.46 | nil |
| 12 | ACMS 37 | Alacran River (Balibago Brdg.) | D | 332 | 122 | 7.83 | 150 | 65 | 75 | 11 | 8 | 4.2 | 20.8 | 5.6 | 0 | 80.5 | 18.6 | 7 | 0.80 | 0.30 | - | 6.47 | 0.07 |
| 13 | ACMS 50 | Timog Park Subd., Cutcut | B | 0.55 | 154 | 7.09 | 180 | 104 | 97 | 9 | 10.5 | 2 | 24 | 8.9 | 0 | 126.88 | 18.6 | 3 | 0.12 | 0.10 | - | 2.38 | nil |
| 14 | ACMS 31 | Pampang (BPW #17994) | C | 0.81 | 115 | 6.25 | 140 | 70 | 75 | 11 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 24 | 3.6 | 0 | 85.4 | 13.9 | 3 | 0.08 | nil | - | 7.43 | nil |
| 15 | ACMS 34A | Nejo Subd., Cutcut | C | 18.15 | 160 | 6.84 | 260 | 65 | 97 | 15 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 0 | 80.5 | 18.6 | 32 | 0.55 | 0.10 | - | 0.80 | nil |
| 16 | ACMS 36 | Villa Teresa Subd. | B | 0.62 | 122 | 6.58 | 158 | 75 | 75 | 22 | 10.5 | 2.3 | 15.0 | 9.1 | 0 | 91.5 | 23.2 | 4.0 | 0.12 | nil | - | 4.65 | nil |
| 17 | ACMS 37 | L & S Subd., Dwingo | B | 0.42 | 179 | 6.41 | 210 | 104 | 112 | 15 | 15.5 | 2.1 | 18.0 | 16.3 | 0 | 126.9 | 27.9 | 14.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | - | 1.32 | nil |
| 18 | ACMS 64 | Villa Angelina Subd. | C | 1.83 | 102 | 6.70 | 142 | 70 | 67 | 15 | 8 | 2.2 | 14.8 | 7.3 | 0 | 85.4 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 0.25 | 0.10 | - | 2.95 | nil |
| 19 | ACMS 16 | Mining (BPW #17991) | C | 90.0 | 256 | 6.65 | 419 | 123 | 127 | 24 | 20 | 5.3 | 44.8 | 3.6 | 0 | 150.1 | 41.8 | 11.0 | 0.65 | 0.50 | - | 3.19 | nil |
| 20 | ACMS 19A | Pandan (near BPW #17992) | C | 5.99 | 173 | 5.76 | 237 | 85 | 97 | 33 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 26.8 | 7.3 | 0 | 103.7 | 27.9 | 16.0 | 0.35 | 0.10 | - | 8.17 | nil |
| 21 | ACMS 25 | Balibago (BLVS #1) | B | 10.55 | 160 | 7.61 | 220 | 84 | 90 | 20 | 10 | 3.1 | 18 | 10.9 | 0 | 102.5 | 13.9 | 11.5 | 0.30 | 0.30 | - | 3.02 | nil |
| 22 | ACMS 29 | Balibago (BLVS #4) | B | 0.35 | 144 | 7.68 | 210 | 104 | 90 | 20 | 8 | 2.2 | 24 | 7.3 | 0 | 126.9 | 13.9 | 3 | 0.11 | 0.10 | - | 2.34 | nil |
| 23 | ACMS 1 | Mabini St. | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | - | - |
| 24 | ACMS 7 | San Jaguin | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| 25 | ACMS 6 | Pandan | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| 26 | Faucet | City Engineer's Office | E | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |

** Category: A - Deep wells in the city water supply system
 B - Deep wells in private/public system
 C - Shallow wells
 D - River
 E - Water taps on the service pipe

Philippine National Standards for Drinking Water

Water Quality: Physical, Chemical and Radiological Requirements

Bacteriological Quality Standards

| Parameter | | Maximum Permissible level* |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Turbidity | | 5 units |
| Color | | 5 units (s) ** |
| Odor | | Unobjectionable |
| Threshold odor number | | Not more than 3 |
| Taste | | Unobjectionable |
| Total Solids | | 500 (s) |
| pH | | 6.5 - 8.5 |
| Phenolic substances | | 0.001 |
| Radioactive Subs. | Gross Alpha | 3 pCi/l |
| | Gross Beta | 30pCi/l |
| Trace Elements | Arsenic | 0.05 |
| | Barium | 1.0 |
| | Cadmium | 0.01 |
| | Chromium | 0.05 |
| | Copper | 1.0 |
| | Cyanide | 0.05 |
| | Fluoride | 0.6 |
| | Iron | 1.0 |
| | Lead | 0.05 |
| | Manganese | 0.5 (s) |
| | Mercury | 0.002 |
| | Selenium | 0.01 |
| | Zinc | 5.0 (s) |
| Organic Chemicals | Synthetic Detergents (MBAS) | 0.5 |
| | Oil & Grease | Nil |
| | | |
| Persistent Pesticides | Aldrin | 0.001 |
| | DDT | 0.05 |
| | Dieldrin | 0.001 |
| | Chlordane | 0.003 |
| | Endrin | 0.0002 |
| | Heptachlor | 0.0001 |
| | Lindane | 0.004 |
| | Toxaphene | 0.005 |
| | Methoxychlor | 0.1 |
| | 2,4 --E | 0.1 |
| 2, 4, 5 -- T | 0.01 | |
| PCB | | Nil |
| Other Chemicals | Calcium | 75 |
| | Chloride | 200 (s) |
| | Magnesium | 50 (s) |
| | Nitrate (NO ₃) | 30 |
| | Sulfate | 200 (s) |
| | Hydrogen sulfide | 0.05 (s) |

Minimum Requirements on Bacteriological Quality

a) Chlorinated or Otherwise Disinfected Supplies

Efficient treatment culminating in chlorination or some other form of disinfection should yield a water free of any coliform organism however polluted the original raw water may have been. In practice it should not be possible to demonstrate the presence of coliform organisms in any sample of 100ml. The efficacy of the purification process and method of sampling should be looked into when a sample of the water entering the distribution system does not conform to this standard. In testing chlorinated water, presumptive positive tubes should always be subjected to appropriate confirmatory tests.

b) Non-disinfected Supplies

Where supplies of this sort exist, no water entering the distribution system should be considered satisfactory if it yields E coli in 100ml. If E. coli is absent, the presence of not more than 3 coliform organisms per 100ml may be tolerated in occasional samples from established non-disinfected pipes supplies, provided that they have been regularly and frequently tested and that the catchment area and storage conditions are found to be satisfactory. If repeated samples show the presence of coliform organisms, steps should then be taken to discover and, if possible, remove the source of pollution. If the number of coliform organisms increases to more than 3 per 100ml, the supply should be considered unsuitable for use without disinfection.

c) Individual or Small Community Supplies

Where supply of waters are individual wells, bores and springs everything possible should be done to prevent pollution of the water. It should be possible to reduce the coliform count of water from even a shallow well to less than 10 per 100ml. Persistent failure to achieve this, particularly if E. coli is repeatedly found, should, as a general rule lead to chlorination or boiling of the water for domestic consumption.

* All units are in mg/l unless, otherwise stated.

** (s) - Secondary standards; compliance with the standard and analysis are not obligatory.

APPENDIX 7.2.1 Data on the Unit Cost for Estimation of Project Cost

(1) Deep Well Construction : Peso

| Depth (m) | Casing size (m/m) | Cost |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 200 | 250 | 940,000 |
| 200 | 300 | 1,160,000 |
| 250 | 150 | 640,000 |

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 17 | - | - | - | 20 | 37 |
| Civil Works | 33 | 8 | 5 | - | 17 | 63 |
| Total | 50 | 8 | 5 | - | 37 | 100 |

(2) Deep Well Pump Station (Electric Motor Drive) : Thousand Peso

| KW | Cost |
|----|-------|
| 7 | 450 |
| 15 | 560 |
| 22 | 640 |
| 29 | 720 |
| 37 | 790 |
| 44 | 840 |
| 51 | 890 |
| 59 | 960 |
| 66 | 1,020 |
| 74 | 1,080 |

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 9 | - | - | 42 | 5 | 56 |
| Civil Works | 21 | 9 | 5 | - | 9 | 44 |
| Total | 30 | 9 | 5 | 42 | 14 | 100 |

(3) Booster Pump Station

$$C = (72.16 - 13.68 \log Q) \times Q^{(0.42 + 0.1 \log Q)} \times H^{0.305(\log Q - 0.7)} \times (6/H - 0.25)$$

where,

C = cost for electric motor drive (thousand peso)

Q = design capacity (l/sec)

H = total dynamic head (m)

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 11 | - | - | 53 | 2 | 66 |
| Civil Works | 17 | 9 | 6 | - | 2 | 34 |
| Total | 28 | 9 | 6 | 53 | 4 | 100 |

(4) Pipeline Cost

Following pipe materials are presently available in the Philippines:

- GI (galvanized iron),
- PE (poly-ethylene),
- PB (poly-butylene),
- PVC (poly-vinyl-chloride),
- SP (steep pipe),
- CI (cost iron), and
- AC (asbestos cement).

Among these materials, the use of CI pipe is limited due to its high cost and AC pipe is also rare by safety reason.

Followings are comparison of unit cost at the 1985 price level.

| Diameter | (Unit: ₱/m) | | | | |
|----------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | GI | PE | PB | PVC | SP |
| 13 | 20.8 | 13.8 | 9.1 | - | - |
| 19 | 24.7 | 19.9 | 13.6 | - | - |
| 25 | 32.3 | 25.3 | 22.0 | - | - |
| 38 | 59.2 | 41.5 | 44.7 | - | - |
| 50 | 87.5 | 61.4 | 76.4 | 33.9 | - |
| 63 | 117.7 | - | - | 48.0 | - |
| 75 | 180.3 | - | - | 81.3 | - |
| 100 | 230.8 | - | - | 122.4 | 235.0 |
| 150 | - | - | - | 256.9 | 250.0 |
| 200 | - | - | - | 506.5 | 290.0 |
| 250 | - | - | - | - | 315.0 |
| 300 | - | - | - | - | 425.0 |
| 400 | - | - | - | - | 520.0 |
| 500 | - | - | - | - | 700.0 |
| 600 | - | - | - | - | 890.0 |

Based on the above comparison, SP is advantageous for the diameter of 200 mm and above than PVC. Thus, for the cost estimates of major transmission and distribution pipes, SP is considered for diameter of 200 mm and above, while PVC for diameter of less than 150 mm taking into account the transportation cost and easy installation.

| Diameter (mm) | Unit Cost (₱/m) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 150 (PVC) | 410 |
| 200 (SP) | 520 |
| 250 (") | 630 |
| 300 (") | 760 |
| 350 (") | 900 |
| 400 (") | 970 |
| 450 (") | 1,160 |
| 500 (") | 1,330 |
| 600 (") | 1,600 |
| 700 (") | 1,910 |

Source : LWUA Design Depart

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 23 | - | - | 4 | 27 | 54 |
| Civil Works | 17 | 7 | 4 | - | 18 | 46 |
| Total | 40 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 100 |

(5) Valve In-place Cost

| Diameter (mm) | Gate Valve (₱) | Butterfly Valve (₱) |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 50 | 1,700 | - |
| 75 | 2,900 | - |
| 100 | 3,900 | - |
| 150 | 5,300 | - |
| 200 | 6,700 | - |
| 250 | 11,200 | - |
| 300 | - | 34,800 |
| 350 | - | 74,400 |
| 400 | - | 95,200 |
| 450 | - | 125,900 |
| 500 | - | 174,000 |
| 600 | - | 243,600 |
| 700 | - | 313,200 |

Source : LWUA Design Depart

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 9 | - | - | 63 | 5 | 77 |
| Civil Works | 12 | 3 | 6 | - | 2 | 23 |
| Total | 21 | 3 | 6 | 63 | 7 | 100 |

(6) Internal Network

| Population Density (Person/ha) | Total Length of Pipeline (m/ha) | Unit Cost (₱/ha) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Diameter (100/150) | Diameter (75/100) |
| 50 | 64 | 18,300 | 14,900 |
| 60 | 67 | 19,300 | 15,700 |
| 75 | 72 | 20,900 | 16,800 |
| 100 | 80 | 23,100 | 18,700 |
| 150 | 90 | 25,700 | 21,000 |
| 200 | 100 | 28,300 | - |
| 250 | 108 | 30,400 | - |
| 300 | 116 | 32,500 | - |

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 22 | - | - | 7 | 27 | 56 |
| Civil Works | 17 | 7 | 4 | - | 16 | 44 |
| Total | 39 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 43 | 100 |

(7) In-place of Service Connections

| Diameter (inch) | Without Meter ₱/unit | With Meter ₱/unit | Meters ₱/unit |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1/2 | 450 | 810 | 400 |
| 5/8 - 3/4 | 520 | 1,280 | 880 |

SERVICE CONNECTION WITHOUT METER

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 9 | - | - | 60 | 2.5 | 71.5 |
| Civil Works | 17 | 3 | 6 | - | 2.5 | 28.5 |
| Total | 26 | 3 | 6 | 60 | 5 | 100 |

SERVICE CONNECTION WITHOUT METER
BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 4 | - | - | 83 | 2 | 89 |
| Civil Works | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 11 |
| Total | 10 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 3 | 100 |

(8) Fire Hydrant In-place Cost

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Size (mm)</u> | <u>Unit Cost (P)</u> |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Commercial | 150 | 16,800 |
| Residential | 100 | 9,400 |

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 8 | - | - | 57 | 5 | 70 |
| Civil Works | 10 | 8 | 10 | - | 2 | 30 |
| Total | 18 | 8 | 10 | 57 | 7 | 100 |

(9) Elevated Tank/Ground Reservoir

Elevated Tank: $C = 0.615 H^{1.144} V^{0.749}$

Ground Reservoir: $C = 20.05 V^{0.639}$

where, C = cost (thousand peso)

H = overflow elevation above ground level

V = storage volume (cu.m)

BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 4 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| Civil Works | 53 | 5 | 7 | - | 26 | 91 |
| Total | 57 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 28 | 100 |

(10) Gas Chlorinator In-place Cost

| Type | Water Flow Condition | Maximum Chlorine Feed (kg/day) | Unit cost ^{1/} (₹) |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I-A | constant | 22 | 98,100 |
| I-B | constant | 45 | 119,100 |
| II-A | Variable | 22 | 147,700 |
| II-B | Variable | 45 | 169,300 |

^{1/} Empty gas cylinders and automatic switchover include

TYPE I-A, I-B
BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 15 | - | - | 41 | 5 | 61 |
| Civil Works | 25 | 6 | 3 | - | 5 | 39 |
| Total | 40 | 6 | 3 | 41 | 10 | 100 |

TYPE II-A, II-B
BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Local Component | | | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Material | Labor | | Direct | Indirect | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | |
| Equipment | 21 | - | - | 53 | 2 | 76 |
| Civil Works | 12 | 6 | 2 | - | 4 | 24 |
| Total | 33 | 6 | 2 | 53 | 6 | 100 |

(11) Administration & Operation Building

| Future Service Population | Administration Bldg. (Thousand Peso) | Operation Center (Thousand Peso) |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 30,000 | 1,000 | 810 |
| 40,000 | 1,110 | 890 |
| 50,000 | 1,220 | 990 |
| 60,000 | 1,320 | 1,090 |
| 70,000 | 1,410 | 1,180 |
| 80,000 | 1,500 | 1,280 |
| 100,000 | 1,610 | 1,380 |
| 110,000 | 1,820 | 1,590 |

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Material | Local Component | | Direct | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|--|-------|
| | | Labor | | | Indirect | | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | | |
| Equipment | 20 | - | - | - | 16 | | 36 |
| Civil Works | 42 | 7 | 5 | - | 10 | | 64 |
| Total | 62 | 7 | 5 | - | 26 | | 100 |

OPERATION CENTER
BREAKDOWN OF COSTS IN %

| | Material | Local Component | | Direct | F E C | | Total |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|--|-------|
| | | Labor | | | Indirect | | |
| | | Skilled | Unskilled | | | | |
| Equipment | 14 | - | - | 30 | 6 | | 50 |
| Civil Works | 26 | 10 | 5 | - | 9 | | 50 |
| Total | 40 | 10 | 5 | 30 | 15 | | 100 |

(12) Energy Cost

$$C = N_p (h) (P_u) (E_m)^{-1}$$

where,

- C = cost (thousand peso)
- N_p = pump power demand (kw)
- h = hours of operation
- P_u = unit power cost (₱/kWh)
- E_m = motor efficiency (0.85)

(13) Chemical Cost

$$C = (\text{Annual Water Demand}) \cdot D \cdot U_{CL} \times 10^{-3}$$

where,

C = annual cost for chlorine (£)

D = chlorine dosage (mg/l)

U_{CL} = unit cost of chlorine gas (£/kg)

(14) Minimum Cost Diameter

Following cost function is applied to determine the most economical diameter of pipelines that are not simulated by the network analysis.

$$D_{min.} = 187.7 Q^{0.486} C^{-0.315} (E_c/O_e)^{0.17}$$

where,

$D_{min.}$ = minimum cost diameter

Q = water flow (l/sec)

C = "C" value (Hazen William Formula)

E_c = energy cost (£/kwh)

O_e = overall efficiency

F. COST COMPARISON

General

Analysis and evaluation of alternative are based largely on present-worth cost studies, taking into consideration the salvage value after the design period. Cost comparison is based on present worth of net disbursement during the period of 1980-2010 without any escalation factor applied to the 1980 unit prices.

If the differences between net PW cost of an alternative and that of the least-cost alternative is within the limit of cost estimating accuracy (10-15%) further cost comparison shall be made applying escalation factor to 1980 unit prices. For escalation rates, refer to Chapter VII-C: Escalation Rates. Moreover, non-economic parameters may also be influence the selection of the recommended plan.

Construction Cost

Construction cost estimates of the proposed improvements are based on the projected July 1980 unit prices. All estimates on imported materials are based on an exchange rate of ₱7.40 per 1 US dollar. Further, it is assumed that no custom duty will be charged on items imported for the public water supply project. The cost of any facility to be replaced during the design period (1980-2010) is included under the capital cost for the particular year.

Annual Cost

Annual costs are all costs associated with the maintenance, operation, and management of the project. These include labor, power, chemical and maintenance costs. These estimates are carried out for the period 1980-2010. The present-worth cost of annual expenditure is based on uniform and gradient series at a given interest.

Personnel and maintenance costs may abruptly increase as additional facilities are put into operation - e.g., the power cost at a pump station increases in relation to the daily pumpage of water.

Salvage Value

The salvage values of facilities at the end of the design period 2010 are important in calculating net present worth of the total expenditures. It is assumed that the value of a facility depreciates linearly throughout its service life therefore, a facility with longer service life depreciates less than a facility with shorter service life (Refer to Table VI-1 for service life of different facilities). Moreover, a facility constructed at a later stage has higher salvage value than one constructed at an earlier stage.

TABLE VI-1

SERVICE LIFE CATEGORIES OF FACILITIES

| Civil Works | Economic Life | Equipment | Economic Life |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| Wells | 30 years | Wells (pumping engine or motors) | 15 years |
| Springs | 50 | Springs (vales, pipes) | 50 |
| Transmission Mains | 50 | Transmission (pipes, valves) | 50 |
| Storage Facilities | 50 | Storage (valves, pipes, level gauge, etc.) | 50 |
| Disinfection Facilities | 50 | Disinfection facilities (chlorinators, mech- | |
| Distribution Mains | 50 | anical equipment and filter equipment, | |
| Internal Network | 50 | pipes, valves) | 15 |
| Service Connections | 50 | Distribution mains (pipes, valves) | 50 |
| Fire Hydrants | 50 | Internal networks (pipes, valves) | 50 |
| Operational Buildings | 50 | Service connections (meters, pipes) | 50 |
| | | Operational buildings (workshop, etc.) | 15 |
| | | Fire hydrants | 30 |
| | | Vehicles | 7 |

Net Present Worth

The net present worth cost of an alternative scheme is the difference between the total present worth of capital cost and annual cost minus the present worth of salvage values.

For Construction Cost:

$$C_n = C_c - C_s$$

$$C_c = C \times \frac{1}{(1+i)^n}$$

$$C_c = C \times \frac{1}{(1+i)^{nx}} \times \left(1 - \frac{nx - n}{SL}\right)$$

For Annual Cost:

$$C_c = A_c \times \frac{1}{(1+i)^n}$$

where,

C_n = net present worth comparable cost

C_c = present worth of construction cost

C_s = present worth of salvage value (design year)

C = construction cost

SL = service life

i = discount rate

nx = number of years between design year and base year

n = number of years between year of construction and base year

A_c = annual cost

APPENDIX 7.3.1 Cost Estimates of Water Source Alternatives (Unit : ₪1,000)

| Required Facilities | Unit Cost (₪) | Alternative S-1 | | Alternative S-2 | | Alternative S-3 | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Q'ty | Cost | Q'ty | Cost | Q'ty | Cost |
| <u>Water Sources</u> | | | | | | | |
| Deep Well | 940,000 | 18 | 16,920 | 11 | 10,340 | - | - |
| Deep Well Pump | 640,000 | 18 | 11,520 | 11 | 7,040 | - | - |
| River Water Intake | - | - | - | 1 | 3,694 | - | - |
| Booster Pump (226 l/s, H=25m) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8,414 |
| Booster Pump (600 l/s, H=40m) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,414 |
| <u>Sub Total</u> | | | <u>28,440</u> | | <u>21,074</u> | | |
| <u>Transmission Line</u> | | | | | | | |
| ϕ200 mm | 520 | 4,700 m | 2,444 | 2,700 m | 1,404 | - | - |
| ϕ250 mm | 630 | 2,300 m | 1,449 | 2,300 m | 1,449 | - | - |
| ϕ300 mm | 760 | 500 m | 380 | - | - | - | - |
| ϕ400 mm | 970 | 500 m | 485 | - | - | - | - |
| ϕ450 mm | 1,160 | 2,800 m | 3,248 | - | - | - | - |
| ϕ600 mm | 1,600 | - | - | 10,000 m | 16,000 | - | - |
| ϕ700 mm | 1,910 | - | - | - | - | 10,000 | 19,100 |
| <u>Sub Total</u> | | | <u>8,006</u> | | <u>18,853</u> | | <u>19,100</u> |
| <u>Treatment Facility</u> | | | | | | | |
| Slow Sand Filter | - | - | - | 3,900 sq.m | 8,190 | 10,280 sq.m | 18,504 |
| <u>TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST</u> | | | <u>36,846</u> | | <u>48,117</u> | | <u>46,018</u> |
| <u>Operation & Maintenance (15 years)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Energy | 0.30/kWH | 52,003 MWH | 15,610 | 44,320 MWH | 13,296 | 52,000 MWH | 15,600 |
| Maintenance | (10% of Construction Cost) | | 3,685 | | 4,812 | | 4,602 |
| <u>TOTAL</u> | | | <u>19,295</u> | | <u>18,108</u> | | <u>20,202</u> |
| <u>GRAND TOTAL</u> | | | <u>56,141</u> | | <u>66,225</u> | | <u>66,220</u> |

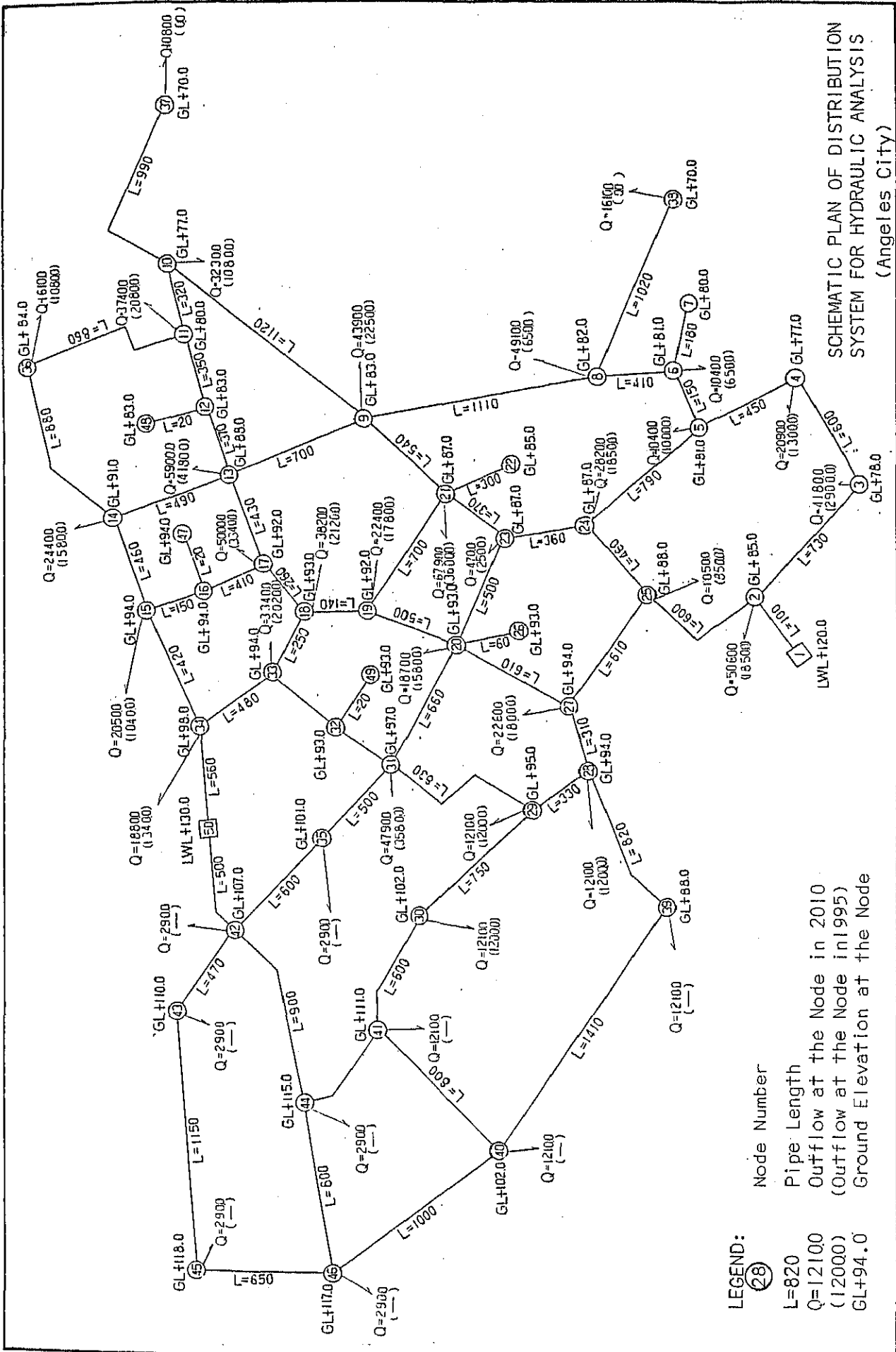
APPENDIX 7.3.2 COMPUTER-AIDED HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF DISTRIBUTION
SYSTEM (Angeles City)

o List of Computed Cases

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Alternative | D-1 | (2010) | |
| | D-2 | (2010) | |
| | D-3 | (2010) | Southwest Area |
| | D-3/D-4 | (2010) | Northeast Area |
| | D-4-A | (1995, 2010) | Southwest Area |
| | D-4-B | (1995, 2010) | Southwest Area |

o Note

This appendix shows the results of Hydraulic Analysis aided by the computer. The distribution network is shown in the figure of following page. The nodes, however, with no flow and 20.00 m in Dynamic Head was treated as a dummy node. Those nodes can be ignored and have no relation to the computation results.



SCHEMATIC PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM FOR HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS (Angeles City)

- LEGEND:
- Ⓢ Node Number
 - L=820 Pipe Length
 - Q=12100 Outflow at the Node in 2010
 - (12000) Outflow at the Node in 1995
 - GL+94.0 Ground Elevation at the Node

ALTERNATIVE D-1
 1 Supply System w/2 Reservoirs, Year2010
 << NODES >>

| PIPE No. | PIPE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 600 | 130 | -26224 | -1.07 | -0.17 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 600 | 130 | -26224 | -1.07 | -0.17 |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 450 | 130 | 17698 | 1.29 | 2.85 |
| 4 | 2 | 25 | 500 | 120 | 29891 | 1.75 | 3.66 |
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 450 | 120 | 13518 | 0.98 | 0.78 |
| 6 | 4 | 5 | 450 | 120 | 11428 | 0.92 | 0.36 |
| 7 | 5 | 24 | 400 | 120 | 10020 | 0.14 | 0.18 |
| 8 | 5 | 7 | 150 | 110 | 367 | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 9 | 6 | 8 | 350 | 110 | 1400 | 1.25 | 2.03 |
| 10 | 6 | 38 | 150 | 120 | 10380 | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 11 | 8 | 9 | 250 | 110 | 1610 | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 12 | 8 | 10 | 300 | 120 | 3860 | 0.91 | 4.52 |
| 13 | 9 | 13 | 250 | 120 | 5553 | 0.91 | 3.68 |
| 14 | 9 | 13 | 250 | 120 | 3406 | 0.80 | 2.26 |
| 15 | 9 | 21 | 350 | 120 | 9488 | -1.14 | -2.26 |
| 16 | 10 | 37 | 150 | 110 | 1080 | 0.71 | 5.39 |
| 17 | 10 | 11 | 200 | 110 | 1243 | 0.46 | 0.56 |
| 18 | 11 | 36 | 150 | 110 | 659 | 0.44 | 1.93 |
| 19 | 11 | 12 | 250 | 120 | 3167 | -0.75 | -0.99 |
| 20 | 12 | 13 | 200 | 110 | 1587 | -0.58 | -0.99 |
| 21 | 12 | 48 | 150 | 20 | 1600 | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 22 | 13 | 14 | 250 | 120 | 1111 | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| 23 | 13 | 17 | 350 | 120 | 5172 | -0.62 | -0.58 |
| 24 | 14 | 35 | 150 | 110 | 941 | 0.62 | 3.71 |
| 25 | 14 | 15 | 250 | 120 | 2270 | -0.54 | -0.70 |
| 26 | 15 | 16 | 250 | 120 | 1379 | -0.33 | -0.09 |
| 27 | 15 | 34 | 200 | 110 | 2940 | -1.08 | -3.60 |
| 28 | 16 | 17 | 250 | 120 | 220 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 29 | 16 | 17 | 150 | 110 | 1500 | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 30 | 17 | 18 | 350 | 120 | 9551 | -1.20 | -1.19 |
| 31 | 18 | 19 | 250 | 120 | 9906 | -1.19 | -0.63 |
| 32 | 18 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 3865 | -0.91 | -1.02 |
| 33 | 19 | 20 | 350 | 120 | 12146 | -1.46 | -3.31 |
| 34 | 20 | 26 | 200 | 110 | 2700 | -0.99 | -4.44 |
| 35 | 20 | 27 | 250 | 120 | 4030 | -0.95 | -2.69 |
| 36 | 20 | 31 | 350 | 120 | 7286 | -0.88 | -1.69 |
| 37 | 21 | 22 | 150 | 110 | 2900 | -1.80 | -10.18 |
| 38 | 21 | 23 | 350 | 120 | 13378 | -1.61 | -2.93 |
| 39 | 23 | 24 | 400 | 120 | 13849 | -1.28 | -1.58 |
| 40 | 24 | 25 | 450 | 120 | 16301 | -1.19 | -1.54 |
| 41 | 25 | 27 | 400 | 120 | 12340 | 1.14 | 2.17 |
| 42 | 27 | 28 | 350 | 120 | 6050 | 0.73 | 0.56 |
| 43 | 28 | 29 | 250 | 120 | 2420 | 0.57 | 0.57 |
| 44 | 29 | 30 | 300 | 120 | 2420 | 0.40 | 0.58 |
| 45 | 29 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 16397 | -1.97 | -5.76 |
| 46 | 31 | 35 | 350 | 120 | 4322 | 1.02 | 1.51 |
| 47 | 31 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 5622 | 1.33 | 3.11 |
| 48 | 32 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 1300 | -0.85 | -0.15 |
| 49 | 32 | 49 | 150 | 110 | 1584 | -0.58 | -1.31 |
| 50 | 33 | 34 | 200 | 110 | 6404 | -2.36 | -20.30 |
| 51 | 34 | 50 | 200 | 120 | 15667 | -2.01 | -7.14 |
| 52 | 35 | 42 | 350 | 120 | 1210 | 0.29 | 0.67 |
| 53 | 39 | 40 | 250 | 120 | 590 | -0.29 | -0.24 |
| 54 | 41 | 44 | 250 | 120 | 580 | 0.14 | 0.06 |
| 55 | 42 | 43 | 250 | 120 | 580 | 0.14 | 0.06 |

Iteration Times : 20

ALTERNATIVE D-1
 1 Supply System w/2 Reservoirs, Year2010
 << PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | PIPE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 600 | 130 | -26224 | -1.07 | -0.17 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 600 | 130 | -26224 | -1.07 | -0.17 |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 450 | 130 | 17698 | 1.29 | 2.85 |
| 4 | 2 | 25 | 500 | 120 | 29891 | 1.75 | 3.66 |
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 450 | 120 | 13518 | 0.98 | 0.78 |
| 6 | 4 | 5 | 450 | 120 | 11428 | 0.92 | 0.36 |
| 7 | 5 | 24 | 400 | 120 | 10020 | 0.14 | 0.18 |
| 8 | 5 | 7 | 150 | 110 | 367 | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 9 | 6 | 8 | 350 | 110 | 1400 | 1.25 | 2.03 |
| 10 | 6 | 38 | 150 | 120 | 10380 | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 11 | 8 | 9 | 250 | 110 | 1610 | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 12 | 8 | 10 | 300 | 120 | 3860 | 0.91 | 4.52 |
| 13 | 9 | 13 | 250 | 120 | 5553 | 0.91 | 3.68 |
| 14 | 9 | 13 | 250 | 120 | 3406 | 0.80 | 2.26 |
| 15 | 9 | 21 | 350 | 120 | 9488 | -1.14 | -2.26 |
| 16 | 10 | 37 | 150 | 110 | 1080 | 0.71 | 5.39 |
| 17 | 10 | 11 | 200 | 110 | 1243 | 0.46 | 0.56 |
| 18 | 11 | 36 | 150 | 110 | 659 | 0.44 | 1.93 |
| 19 | 11 | 12 | 250 | 120 | 3167 | -0.75 | -0.99 |
| 20 | 12 | 13 | 200 | 110 | 1587 | -0.58 | -0.99 |
| 21 | 12 | 48 | 150 | 20 | 1600 | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 22 | 13 | 14 | 250 | 120 | 1111 | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| 23 | 13 | 17 | 350 | 120 | 5172 | -0.62 | -0.58 |
| 24 | 14 | 35 | 150 | 110 | 941 | 0.62 | 3.71 |
| 25 | 14 | 15 | 250 | 120 | 2270 | -0.54 | -0.70 |
| 26 | 15 | 16 | 250 | 120 | 1379 | -0.33 | -0.09 |
| 27 | 15 | 34 | 200 | 110 | 2940 | -1.08 | -3.60 |
| 28 | 16 | 17 | 250 | 120 | 220 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 29 | 16 | 17 | 150 | 110 | 1500 | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 30 | 17 | 18 | 350 | 120 | 9551 | -1.20 | -1.19 |
| 31 | 18 | 19 | 250 | 120 | 9906 | -1.19 | -0.63 |
| 32 | 18 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 3865 | -0.91 | -1.02 |
| 33 | 19 | 20 | 350 | 120 | 12146 | -1.46 | -3.31 |
| 34 | 20 | 26 | 200 | 110 | 2700 | -0.99 | -4.44 |
| 35 | 20 | 27 | 250 | 120 | 4030 | -0.95 | -2.69 |
| 36 | 20 | 31 | 350 | 120 | 7286 | -0.88 | -1.69 |
| 37 | 21 | 22 | 150 | 110 | 2900 | -1.80 | -10.18 |
| 38 | 21 | 23 | 350 | 120 | 13378 | -1.61 | -2.93 |
| 39 | 23 | 24 | 400 | 120 | 13849 | -1.28 | -1.58 |
| 40 | 24 | 25 | 450 | 120 | 16301 | -1.19 | -1.54 |
| 41 | 25 | 27 | 400 | 120 | 12340 | 1.14 | 2.17 |
| 42 | 27 | 28 | 350 | 120 | 6050 | 0.73 | 0.56 |
| 43 | 28 | 29 | 250 | 120 | 2420 | 0.57 | 0.57 |
| 44 | 29 | 30 | 300 | 120 | 2420 | 0.40 | 0.58 |
| 45 | 29 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 16397 | -1.97 | -5.76 |
| 46 | 31 | 35 | 350 | 120 | 4322 | 1.02 | 1.51 |
| 47 | 31 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 5622 | 1.33 | 3.11 |
| 48 | 32 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 1300 | -0.85 | -0.15 |
| 49 | 32 | 49 | 150 | 110 | 1584 | -0.58 | -1.31 |
| 50 | 33 | 34 | 200 | 110 | 6404 | -2.36 | -20.30 |
| 51 | 34 | 50 | 200 | 120 | 15667 | -2.01 | -7.14 |
| 52 | 35 | 42 | 350 | 120 | 1210 | 0.29 | 0.67 |
| 53 | 39 | 40 | 250 | 120 | 590 | -0.29 | -0.24 |
| 54 | 41 | 44 | 250 | 120 | 580 | 0.14 | 0.06 |
| 55 | 42 | 43 | 250 | 120 | 580 | 0.14 | 0.06 |

ALTERNATIVE D-1
 1 Supply System w/2 Reservoirs, Year2010

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NOE from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu.m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/100) |
|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 56 | 42 44 | 300. | 900. | 120. | 1790. | 0.29 | 0.36 |
| 57 | 42 50 | 400. | 500. | 120. | -19347. | -1.78 | -4.09 |
| 58 | 43 45 | 200. | 1150. | 110. | 290. | 0.11 | 0.14 |
| 59 | 44 46 | 200. | 800. | 110. | 290. | 0.11 | 0.09 |

ALTERNATIVE D-2
 1 Supply System w/1 Reservoir, Year2010
 << PIPELINE >>

ALTERNATIVE D-2
 1 Supply System w/1 Reservoir, Year2010
 << NODES >>

| PIPE No. | PIPE NODE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 700 | 100 | 130 | -37650 | -1.13 | -0.16 |
| 2 | 2 | 700 | 100 | 130 | -37650 | -1.13 | -0.16 |
| 3 | 2 | 400 | 730 | 130 | 13324 | 1.23 | 2.99 |
| 4 | 2 | 25 | 600 | 130 | 56916 | 1.71 | 2.04 |
| 5 | 3 | 350 | 600 | 120 | 9144 | 1.10 | 2.34 |
| 6 | 4 | 350 | 450 | 120 | 7054 | 0.85 | 1.09 |
| 7 | 5 | 350 | 150 | 120 | 9196 | 1.11 | 0.59 |
| 8 | 5 | 24 | 790 | 120 | -3183 | -0.75 | -2.25 |
| 9 | 6 | 250 | 180 | 110 | -1400 | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 10 | 6 | 350 | 410 | 120 | 9556 | 1.15 | 1.74 |
| 11 | 8 | 150 | 1020 | 110 | 1610 | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 12 | 8 | 250 | 1110 | 120 | 3036 | 0.72 | 2.90 |
| 13 | 8 | 250 | 1120 | 120 | 5073 | 0.72 | 7.57 |
| 14 | 9 | 13 | 700 | 120 | 8798 | 1.06 | 2.55 |
| 15 | 9 | 21 | 540 | 120 | 8798 | 1.06 | 2.55 |
| 16 | 10 | 37 | 990 | 110 | -15225 | -1.40 | -2.83 |
| 17 | 10 | 11 | 200 | 110 | 1080 | 0.71 | 5.39 |
| 18 | 11 | 36 | 850 | 110 | 763 | 0.28 | 0.23 |
| 19 | 11 | 12 | 200 | 110 | 435 | 0.28 | 0.87 |
| 20 | 11 | 12 | 350 | 110 | -3412 | -1.26 | -3.95 |
| 21 | 12 | 48 | 200 | 110 | -1812 | -0.67 | -1.29 |
| 22 | 12 | 48 | 150 | 110 | -1600 | -1.05 | -0.73 |
| 23 | 13 | 14 | 250 | 490 | 1841 | 0.51 | 1.03 |
| 24 | 13 | 17 | 150 | 430 | -754 | -0.49 | -1.20 |
| 25 | 14 | 36 | 880 | 110 | 1175 | 0.77 | 5.61 |
| 26 | 14 | 15 | 200 | 450 | -1775 | -0.65 | -1.55 |
| 27 | 15 | 16 | 150 | 110 | -1355 | -0.50 | -0.31 |
| 28 | 15 | 16 | 200 | 150 | -2470 | -0.91 | -2.61 |
| 29 | 16 | 17 | 150 | 410 | 245 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| 30 | 16 | 17 | 150 | 110 | -1600 | -1.05 | -0.73 |
| 31 | 17 | 18 | 350 | 260 | -5609 | -0.66 | -0.40 |
| 32 | 17 | 18 | 350 | 140 | -8568 | -1.03 | -0.49 |
| 33 | 18 | 19 | 350 | 250 | -10808 | -1.30 | -0.71 |
| 34 | 18 | 20 | 350 | 500 | -2700 | -1.39 | -2.66 |
| 35 | 20 | 27 | 450 | 610 | -21869 | -1.60 | -3.55 |
| 36 | 20 | 31 | 450 | 660 | 11991 | 0.87 | 1.25 |
| 37 | 21 | 22 | 150 | 300 | -2800 | -1.90 | -10.18 |
| 38 | 21 | 23 | 400 | 370 | -19115 | -1.76 | -2.96 |
| 39 | 23 | 24 | 450 | 360 | -19585 | -1.43 | -1.70 |
| 40 | 24 | 25 | 500 | 460 | -25587 | -1.51 | -2.13 |
| 41 | 25 | 27 | 500 | 610 | 30379 | 1.78 | 3.63 |
| 42 | 27 | 28 | 350 | 310 | 6050 | 0.73 | 0.55 |
| 43 | 28 | 29 | 200 | 330 | 2420 | 0.89 | 1.97 |
| 44 | 28 | 29 | 250 | 820 | 2420 | 0.57 | 1.41 |
| 45 | 29 | 30 | 200 | 750 | 1210 | 0.45 | 1.24 |
| 46 | 31 | 35 | 350 | 500 | 6001 | 0.72 | 0.90 |
| 47 | 31 | 32 | 200 | 300 | 1200 | 0.44 | 0.49 |
| 48 | 32 | 53 | 250 | 380 | 2501 | 0.58 | 1.62 |
| 49 | 32 | 49 | 150 | 20 | -1500 | -0.95 | -0.15 |
| 50 | 33 | 34 | 200 | 480 | -1601 | -0.59 | -1.33 |
| 51 | 34 | 50 | 200 | 560 | -5951 | -2.19 | -17.12 |
| 52 | 35 | 52 | 350 | 600 | 5711 | 0.69 | 0.98 |
| 53 | 39 | 40 | 200 | 1410 | 1210 | 0.45 | 2.34 |
| 54 | 41 | 44 | 200 | 500 | -1210 | -0.45 | -0.83 |
| 55 | 42 | 43 | 200 | 470 | 560 | 0.21 | 0.20 |

| NODE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu. m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 85.00 | 5060.00 | 119.84 | 34.84 | 35.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 4180.00 | 116.85 | 38.85 | 42.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 2090.00 | 114.51 | 37.51 | 43.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 113.42 | 32.42 | 39.00 |
| 6 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 112.83 | 31.83 | 39.00 |
| 7 | 80.00 | -1400.00 | 114.41 | 34.41 | 40.00 |
| 8 | 82.00 | 4910.00 | 111.09 | 29.09 | 38.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 4390.00 | 108.19 | 25.19 | 37.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 3230.00 | 100.62 | 23.62 | 43.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 3740.00 | 100.39 | 20.39 | 40.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 104.35 | 21.35 | 37.00 |
| 13 | 88.00 | 5900.00 | 105.64 | 17.64 | 32.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 2440.00 | 105.13 | 14.13 | 29.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 2050.00 | 106.68 | 12.68 | 26.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 106.99 | 12.99 | 26.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 5000.00 | 105.85 | 14.85 | 28.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 3820.00 | 107.24 | 14.24 | 27.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 2240.00 | 107.73 | 15.73 | 28.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 1870.00 | 110.39 | 17.39 | 27.00 |
| 21 | 87.00 | 6790.00 | 111.02 | 24.02 | 33.00 |
| 22 | 85.00 | -2900.00 | 121.20 | 36.20 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 470.00 | 113.98 | 26.98 | 33.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 2820.00 | 115.57 | 28.57 | 33.00 |
| 25 | 88.00 | 1050.00 | 117.80 | 29.80 | 32.00 |
| 26 | 93.00 | -2700.00 | 110.83 | 17.83 | 27.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 2260.00 | 113.95 | 19.95 | 26.00 |
| 28 | 94.00 | 1210.00 | 113.38 | 19.38 | 26.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 1210.00 | 111.41 | 16.41 | 25.00 |
| 30 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 110.17 | 8.17 | 18.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 4790.00 | 109.14 | 12.14 | 23.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 108.65 | 15.65 | 27.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 3340.00 | 107.96 | 13.96 | 26.00 |
| 34 | 98.00 | 1880.00 | 109.29 | 11.29 | 22.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 290.00 | 108.24 | 7.24 | 19.00 |
| 36 | 84.00 | 1610.00 | 99.53 | 15.53 | 36.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 1080.00 | 95.23 | 25.23 | 50.00 |
| 38 | 88.00 | 1610.00 | 99.45 | 29.45 | 50.00 |
| 39 | 88.00 | 1210.00 | 111.97 | 23.97 | 32.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 109.64 | 7.64 | 18.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 1210.00 | 123.81 | 12.81 | 9.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 290.00 | 127.26 | 20.26 | 13.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 290.00 | 127.06 | 17.06 | 10.00 |
| 44 | 115.00 | 290.00 | 124.64 | 9.64 | 5.00 |
| 45 | 118.00 | 290.00 | 126.51 | 8.51 | 2.00 |
| 46 | 111.00 | 290.00 | 124.26 | 7.26 | 3.00 |
| 47 | 94.00 | -1600.00 | 107.22 | 13.22 | 26.00 |
| 48 | 83.00 | -1300.00 | 104.57 | 21.57 | 37.00 |
| 49 | 93.00 | -1300.00 | 108.80 | 15.80 | 27.00 |
| 50 | 105.00 | -2900.00 | 127.01 | 22.01 | 15.00 |
| 51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 128.24 | 128.24 | 120.00 |
| 52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 107.26 | 107.26 | 120.00 |

Iteration Times : 18

ALTERNATIVE D-2
 1 Supply System w/1 Reservoir, Year2010

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NODE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu.m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 56 | 42 44 | 200. | 900. | 120. | 1790. | 0.66 | 2.62 |
| 57 | 42 50 | 350. | 500. | 120. | 3051. | 0.37 | 0.26 |
| 58 | 42 51 | 350. | 600. | 120. | -5711. | -0.69 | -1.63 |
| 59 | 43 45 | 150. | 1150. | 110. | 290. | 0.19 | 0.55 |
| 60 | 44 45 | 150. | 800. | 110. | 290. | 0.19 | 0.38 |

ALTERNATIVE D-3
 2 Supply Systems w/3 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010
 << NODES >>

| NODE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu. m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |
| 2 | 85.00 | 5060.00 | 119.84 | 34.84 | 45.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 4180.00 | 117.05 | 39.05 | 52.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 2090.00 | 115.68 | 38.68 | 53.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 114.92 | 33.92 | 49.00 |
| 6 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 114.56 | 33.56 | 49.00 |
| 7 | 82.00 | -1400.00 | 116.15 | 36.15 | 50.00 |
| 8 | 80.00 | 4910.00 | 112.53 | 30.53 | 48.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 4390.00 | 108.01 | 25.01 | 47.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 3230.00 | 104.29 | 21.29 | 53.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 3740.00 | 103.71 | 23.71 | 50.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 104.68 | 21.68 | 47.00 |
| 13 | 86.00 | 5900.00 | 105.64 | 17.64 | 42.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 2440.00 | 105.43 | 14.43 | 39.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 2050.00 | 105.12 | 12.12 | 35.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 106.21 | 12.21 | 35.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 5000.00 | 106.20 | 14.20 | 36.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 3820.00 | 107.37 | 14.37 | 37.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 2240.00 | 108.00 | 16.00 | 38.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 1870.00 | 111.31 | 18.31 | 31.00 |
| 21 | 87.00 | 6790.00 | 110.32 | 23.32 | 43.00 |
| 22 | 85.00 | -2900.00 | 120.50 | 35.50 | 45.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 470.00 | 113.29 | 26.29 | 43.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 2820.00 | 114.90 | 27.90 | 43.00 |
| 25 | 85.00 | 1030.00 | 116.50 | 28.50 | 42.00 |
| 26 | 93.00 | -2700.00 | 111.75 | 18.75 | 37.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 2260.00 | 114.87 | 20.87 | 36.00 |
| 28 | 95.00 | 1210.00 | 114.65 | 20.65 | 35.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 1210.00 | 114.09 | 19.09 | 35.00 |
| 30 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 113.73 | 11.73 | 28.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 4790.00 | 112.74 | 15.74 | 33.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 111.31 | 18.31 | 37.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 3340.00 | 108.34 | 14.34 | 36.00 |
| 34 | 98.00 | 1880.00 | 109.68 | 11.68 | 32.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 290.00 | 118.01 | 17.01 | 29.00 |
| 36 | 84.00 | 1610.00 | 101.75 | 17.75 | 45.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 1080.00 | 98.90 | 28.90 | 50.00 |
| 38 | 70.00 | 1610.00 | 100.90 | 30.90 | 50.00 |
| 39 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 42.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 0.00 | 122.00 | 20.00 | 42.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 0.00 | 131.00 | 20.00 | 19.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 44 | 115.00 | 0.00 | 135.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 |
| 45 | 117.00 | 0.00 | 133.00 | 20.00 | 12.00 |
| 46 | 94.00 | -1600.00 | 137.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 47 | 83.00 | -1600.00 | 104.90 | 21.90 | 47.00 |
| 48 | 93.00 | -1300.00 | 111.47 | 18.47 | 37.00 |
| 49 | 130.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Iteration Times : 19

ALTERNATIVE D-3
 2 Supply Systems w/3 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010
 << PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NODE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (D/0.70) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 1 | 600. | 100. | 130. | -25400. | -1.04 | -0.16 |
| 2 | 2 2 | 600. | 100. | 130. | -25400. | -1.04 | -0.16 |
| 3 | 2 3 | 450. | 730. | 120. | 17473. | 1.27 | 2.78 |
| 4 | 2 4 | 500. | 600. | 120. | 28267. | 1.67 | 3.94 |
| 5 | 3 3 | 450. | 600. | 120. | 13293. | 0.97 | 1.38 |
| 6 | 4 4 | 450. | 450. | 120. | 11203. | 0.82 | 0.75 |
| 7 | 5 5 | 400. | 450. | 120. | 10022. | 0.92 | 0.35 |
| 8 | 6 6 | 200. | 790. | 110. | 141. | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| 9 | 6 7 | 150. | 160. | 110. | -1400. | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 10 | 6 8 | 350. | 160. | 110. | 10382. | 1.25 | 2.03 |
| 11 | 8 8 | 150. | 1020. | 110. | 1610. | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 12 | 8 9 | 250. | 1110. | 120. | 3862. | 0.91 | 4.53 |
| 13 | 9 9 | 300. | 1120. | 120. | 5583. | 0.91 | 3.72 |
| 14 | 9 10 | 250. | 700. | 120. | 3492. | 0.82 | 3.39 |
| 15 | 9 11 | 350. | 540. | 120. | -9603. | -1.16 | -2.31 |
| 16 | 10 11 | 150. | 990. | 110. | 1090. | 0.71 | 5.99 |
| 17 | 10 12 | 200. | 320. | 110. | 1273. | 0.47 | 0.58 |
| 18 | 11 11 | 150. | 860. | 110. | 674. | 0.44 | 1.95 |
| 19 | 11 12 | 250. | 350. | 120. | -3141. | -0.74 | -0.97 |
| 20 | 12 12 | 200. | 370. | 110. | -1541. | -0.57 | -0.95 |
| 21 | 12 13 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1600. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 22 | 13 13 | 250. | 490. | 120. | 1129. | 0.21 | 0.20 |
| 23 | 13 14 | 350. | 430. | 120. | -5077. | -0.61 | -0.57 |
| 24 | 14 14 | 150. | 880. | 110. | 936. | 0.61 | 3.68 |
| 25 | 14 15 | 250. | 460. | 120. | -2248. | -0.53 | -0.69 |
| 26 | 15 15 | 250. | 150. | 120. | -1375. | -0.32 | -0.50 |
| 27 | 15 16 | 200. | 420. | 110. | -2922. | -1.08 | -3.56 |
| 28 | 16 17 | 250. | 410. | 120. | 224. | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 29 | 15 17 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1600. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 30 | 17 18 | 350. | 260. | 120. | -9852. | -1.19 | -4.49 |
| 31 | 18 19 | 350. | 140. | 120. | -9913. | -1.19 | -4.54 |
| 32 | 18 33 | 250. | 250. | 120. | -3759. | -0.89 | -3.88 |
| 33 | 19 20 | 350. | 500. | 120. | -12153. | -1.45 | -6.62 |
| 34 | 20 26 | 200. | 60. | 110. | -2700. | -0.99 | -0.44 |
| 35 | 20 27 | 250. | 610. | 120. | -4885. | -1.10 | -5.83 |
| 36 | 20 31 | 350. | 550. | 120. | -6638. | -0.80 | -4.43 |
| 37 | 21 22 | 150. | 300. | 110. | -13493. | -1.90 | -10.18 |
| 38 | 21 23 | 350. | 370. | 120. | -13493. | -1.62 | -8.03 |
| 39 | 23 24 | 400. | 360. | 120. | -13963. | -1.29 | -4.47 |
| 40 | 24 25 | 450. | 460. | 120. | -16542. | -1.21 | -5.61 |
| 41 | 25 27 | 400. | 610. | 120. | 10575. | 0.67 | 1.60 |
| 42 | 27 28 | 350. | 310. | 120. | 3630. | 0.74 | 0.71 |
| 43 | 28 29 | 250. | 330. | 120. | 2420. | 0.57 | 1.72 |
| 44 | 29 30 | 250. | 750. | 120. | 1210. | 0.29 | 0.48 |
| 45 | 31 35 | 350. | 500. | 120. | -15622. | -1.88 | -10.54 |
| 46 | 31 32 | 250. | 300. | 120. | 4193. | 0.99 | 4.75 |
| 47 | 32 33 | 250. | 380. | 120. | 5493. | 1.30 | 7.83 |
| 48 | 32 34 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1300. | -0.85 | -1.34 |
| 49 | 33 34 | 200. | 480. | 110. | -1606. | -0.59 | -2.68 |
| 50 | 34 50 | 200. | 560. | 110. | -6408. | -2.36 | -20.32 |
| 51 | 50 50 | 350. | 1100. | 120. | -15912. | -1.91 | -11.99 |

ALTERNATIVE D-3, D-4(Recommended Plan):-A(Single P.)-B(Parallel P.)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 or 3 Reservoirs, Northeast Area, Year2010

<< NODES >>

| PIPE No. | PIPE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu.m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 39 40 | 150 | 1410 | 110 | -1210 | -0.79 | -9.49 |
| 2 | 40 46 | 200 | 1000 | 110 | -2402 | -0.88 | -5.90 |
| 3 | 40 41 | 75 | 800 | 110 | -18 | -0.05 | -0.08 |
| 4 | 41 44 | 150 | 500 | 110 | -1228 | -0.80 | -3.45 |
| 5 | 42 43 | 100 | 470 | 110 | -149 | -0.22 | -0.47 |
| 6 | 42 44 | 75 | 900 | 110 | -141 | -0.37 | -3.67 |
| 7 | 43 45 | 100 | 1150 | 110 | -439 | -0.65 | -8.52 |
| 8 | 44 46 | 200 | 800 | 110 | -1659 | -0.61 | -2.35 |
| 9 | 45 51 | 250 | 10 | 120 | -5880 | -1.20 | -6.77 |
| 10 | 45 46 | 250 | 650 | 120 | 4351 | 1.03 | 3.31 |

ALTERNATIVE D-3, D-4(Recommended Plan):-A(Single P.)-B(Parallel P.)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 or 3 Reservoirs, Northeast Area, Year2010

<< PIPELINE >>

| NODE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu.m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 140.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| 2 | 65.00 | 0.00 | 105.00 | 20.00 | 45.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 0.00 | 98.00 | 20.00 | 53.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 0.00 | 97.00 | 20.00 | 49.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 0.00 | 101.00 | 20.00 | 48.00 |
| 6 | 81.00 | 0.00 | 101.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 |
| 7 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 20.00 | 48.00 |
| 8 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 102.00 | 20.00 | 47.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 103.00 | 20.00 | 53.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 0.00 | 97.00 | 20.00 | 47.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 103.00 | 20.00 | 47.00 |
| 13 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 42.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 0.00 | 111.00 | 20.00 | 39.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 0.00 | 112.00 | 20.00 | 38.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 113.00 | 20.00 | 37.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 0.00 | 112.00 | 20.00 | 38.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 113.00 | 20.00 | 37.00 |
| 21 | 87.00 | 0.00 | 107.00 | 20.00 | 43.00 |
| 22 | 85.00 | 0.00 | 105.00 | 20.00 | 45.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 0.00 | 107.00 | 20.00 | 43.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 0.00 | 107.00 | 20.00 | 43.00 |
| 25 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 42.00 |
| 26 | 92.00 | 0.00 | 113.00 | 20.00 | 37.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 28 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 0.00 | 115.00 | 20.00 | 35.00 |
| 30 | 102.00 | 0.00 | 122.00 | 20.00 | 28.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 0.00 | 117.00 | 20.00 | 33.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 113.00 | 20.00 | 37.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 34 | 96.00 | 0.00 | 118.00 | 20.00 | 32.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 0.00 | 121.00 | 20.00 | 29.00 |
| 36 | 84.00 | 0.00 | 104.00 | 20.00 | 45.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | 20.00 | 60.00 |
| 38 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | 20.00 | 60.00 |
| 39 | 68.00 | 1210.00 | 111.25 | 23.25 | 42.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 120.73 | 18.73 | 28.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 1210.00 | 120.80 | 9.80 | 19.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 290.00 | 120.94 | 13.94 | 23.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 290.00 | 121.41 | 11.41 | 20.00 |
| 44 | 115.00 | 290.00 | 124.25 | 9.25 | 15.00 |
| 45 | 118.00 | 290.00 | 126.63 | 11.63 | 12.00 |
| 46 | 117.00 | 290.00 | 126.63 | 9.63 | 13.00 |
| 47 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 48 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 103.00 | 20.00 | 47.00 |
| 49 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 113.00 | 20.00 | 37.00 |
| 50 | 130.00 | 0.00 | 150.00 | 20.00 | 0.00 |
| 51 | 130.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Iteration Times : 21

ALTERNATIVE D-4-A (Recommended Plan, Single Pipeline Alignment)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year 1995

<< NODES >>

| PIPE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu. m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 129.00 | 0.00 | 129.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 65.00 | 1850.00 | 119.86 | 34.86 | 35.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 2900.00 | 119.96 | 41.36 | 42.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 1300.00 | 119.19 | 42.19 | 43.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 1000.00 | 119.16 | 38.16 | 39.00 |
| 6 | 81.00 | 650.00 | 119.16 | 38.16 | 39.00 |
| 7 | 80.00 | -1400.00 | 120.75 | 40.75 | 40.00 |
| 8 | 82.00 | 650.00 | 119.15 | 37.15 | 38.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 2250.00 | 116.94 | 33.94 | 34.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 1080.00 | 109.63 | 32.63 | 33.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 2060.00 | 111.39 | 31.39 | 32.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 114.91 | 31.81 | 32.00 |
| 13 | 88.00 | 4180.00 | 115.79 | 27.79 | 29.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 1580.00 | 105.60 | 14.60 | 15.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 1040.00 | 108.88 | 14.88 | 15.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 109.59 | 15.59 | 16.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 3340.00 | 114.05 | 22.05 | 23.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 2120.00 | 114.26 | 21.26 | 22.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 1780.00 | 114.57 | 22.57 | 23.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 1560.00 | 116.27 | 23.27 | 24.00 |
| 21 | 87.00 | 3600.00 | 117.80 | 30.80 | 31.00 |
| 22 | 85.00 | -2500.00 | 127.98 | 42.98 | 43.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 1850.00 | 118.49 | 31.49 | 32.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 1850.00 | 118.88 | 31.88 | 32.00 |
| 25 | 93.00 | 650.00 | 119.31 | 31.31 | 32.00 |
| 26 | 93.00 | -2700.00 | 116.71 | 23.71 | 24.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 1800.00 | 117.25 | 23.25 | 24.00 |
| 28 | 94.00 | 1200.00 | 117.14 | 22.14 | 23.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 1200.00 | 114.20 | 19.20 | 20.00 |
| 30 | 102.00 | 1200.00 | 112.98 | 10.98 | 11.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 3560.00 | 115.14 | 18.14 | 19.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 109.83 | 15.83 | 16.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 2020.00 | 109.63 | 15.63 | 16.00 |
| 34 | 98.00 | 1340.00 | 109.99 | 11.99 | 12.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 0.00 | 121.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 36 | 84.00 | 1080.00 | 100.81 | 16.81 | 17.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 38 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 39 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 0.00 | 122.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 0.00 | 131.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 0.00 | 127.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 44 | 115.00 | 0.00 | 135.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 45 | 118.00 | 0.00 | 138.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 46 | 117.00 | 0.00 | 137.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 47 | 94.00 | -1600.00 | 109.82 | 15.82 | 16.00 |
| 48 | 83.00 | -1600.00 | 115.03 | 32.03 | 33.00 |
| 49 | 93.00 | -1300.00 | 109.99 | 16.99 | 17.00 |
| 50 | 105.00 | -2900.00 | 114.67 | 9.67 | 10.00 |

Iteration Times : 35

ALTERNATIVE D-4-A (Recommended Plan, Single Pipeline Alignment)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year 1995

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NODE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0.00) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 700 | 100 | 130 | -34958 | -1.05 | -0.14 |
| 2 | 2 | 400 | 730 | 120 | 5708 | 0.47 | 0.51 |
| 3 | 2 | 25 | 700 | 130 | 28000 | 0.84 | 0.92 |
| 4 | 3 | 4 | 500 | 120 | 2207 | 0.27 | 0.28 |
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 350 | 120 | 907 | 0.11 | 0.02 |
| 6 | 5 | 5 | 350 | 120 | 99 | -0.01 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 6 | 6 | 150 | 110 | -1400 | -0.92 | -8.81 |
| 8 | 6 | 8 | 350 | 120 | 650 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| 9 | 9 | 13 | 350 | 120 | 5740 | 0.69 | 1.15 |
| 10 | 10 | 11 | 400 | 120 | -7990 | -0.74 | -0.85 |
| 11 | 10 | 11 | 150 | 110 | -1080 | -0.71 | -1.74 |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 200 | 110 | -3150 | -1.15 | -3.43 |
| 13 | 12 | 13 | 200 | 110 | -1560 | -0.57 | -0.98 |
| 14 | 12 | 48 | 150 | 110 | -1600 | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 15 | 14 | 38 | 150 | 110 | 1080 | 0.71 | 4.79 |
| 16 | 14 | 15 | 200 | 110 | -2660 | -0.98 | -3.28 |
| 17 | 15 | 16 | 200 | 110 | -2140 | -0.79 | -4.76 |
| 18 | 15 | 16 | 200 | 110 | -1550 | -0.57 | -1.11 |
| 19 | 16 | 17 | 100 | 110 | -540 | -0.60 | -4.45 |
| 20 | 16 | 47 | 150 | 110 | -1600 | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 21 | 17 | 18 | 350 | 120 | -3880 | -0.47 | -0.21 |
| 22 | 18 | 19 | 350 | 120 | -6720 | -0.81 | -0.21 |
| 23 | 18 | 33 | 100 | 110 | 720 | 1.06 | 4.63 |
| 24 | 19 | 20 | 350 | 120 | -8500 | -1.02 | -1.71 |
| 25 | 20 | 26 | 200 | 110 | -2700 | -0.99 | -0.44 |
| 26 | 20 | 27 | 450 | 120 | -10960 | -0.60 | -0.98 |
| 27 | 20 | 31 | 450 | 120 | 3580 | 0.26 | 0.13 |
| 28 | 21 | 22 | 150 | 110 | -2900 | -1.90 | -10.18 |
| 29 | 21 | 23 | 400 | 120 | -8690 | -0.69 | -1.86 |
| 30 | 23 | 24 | 450 | 120 | -8940 | -0.65 | -0.40 |
| 31 | 24 | 25 | 500 | 120 | -10790 | -0.64 | -0.43 |
| 32 | 25 | 27 | 450 | 120 | 16360 | 1.19 | 2.06 |
| 33 | 27 | 28 | 250 | 120 | 3600 | 0.85 | 1.11 |
| 34 | 28 | 29 | 200 | 110 | 2480 | 0.88 | 1.94 |
| 35 | 29 | 30 | 200 | 110 | 1200 | 0.44 | 1.22 |
| 36 | 32 | 33 | 250 | 120 | 1300 | 0.31 | 0.21 |
| 37 | 32 | 49 | 150 | 110 | -1300 | -0.85 | -0.15 |
| 38 | 34 | 50 | 200 | 110 | -2900 | -1.07 | -4.68 |

ALTERNATIVE D-4-A (Recommended Plan, Single Pipeline Alignment)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010

<< NODES >>

| NODE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu. m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 85.00 | 5060.00 | 119.86 | 34.86 | 35.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 4180.00 | 116.90 | 38.90 | 42.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 2090.00 | 114.58 | 37.58 | 39.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 113.51 | 32.51 | 33.00 |
| 6 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 112.91 | 31.91 | 30.00 |
| 7 | 80.00 | -1400.00 | 114.50 | 34.50 | 40.00 |
| 8 | 82.00 | 4910.00 | 111.15 | 28.15 | 38.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 4390.00 | 108.14 | 25.14 | 37.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 3230.00 | 100.70 | 23.70 | 43.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 3740.00 | 99.89 | 19.89 | 40.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 103.95 | 20.95 | 37.00 |
| 13 | 88.00 | 5900.00 | 105.32 | 17.32 | 32.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 2440.00 | 104.54 | 13.54 | 28.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 2050.00 | 105.38 | 11.38 | 26.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 105.91 | 11.91 | 26.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 5000.00 | 106.65 | 14.65 | 28.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 3820.00 | 107.12 | 14.12 | 27.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 2240.00 | 107.75 | 15.75 | 28.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 1870.00 | 111.03 | 18.03 | 27.00 |
| 21 | 97.00 | 6790.00 | 111.11 | 24.11 | 33.00 |
| 22 | 85.00 | -2590.00 | 121.28 | 36.28 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 470.00 | 114.17 | 27.17 | 33.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 2820.00 | 115.93 | 28.93 | 33.00 |
| 25 | 88.00 | 1050.00 | 118.14 | 30.14 | 32.00 |
| 26 | 93.00 | -2700.00 | 111.47 | 18.47 | 27.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 2260.00 | 113.71 | 19.71 | 26.00 |
| 28 | 94.00 | 1210.00 | 112.58 | 16.58 | 26.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 1210.00 | 110.61 | 15.61 | 25.00 |
| 30 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 109.37 | 7.37 | 18.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 4790.00 | 110.50 | 13.50 | 23.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 108.59 | 15.59 | 27.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 3340.00 | 107.09 | 12.09 | 26.00 |
| 34 | 98.00 | 1880.00 | 106.45 | 6.45 | 22.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 290.00 | 110.26 | 9.26 | 19.00 |
| 36 | 94.00 | 1610.00 | 98.99 | 14.99 | 36.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 1080.00 | 95.31 | 25.31 | 50.00 |
| 38 | 70.00 | 1610.00 | 99.51 | 29.51 | 50.00 |
| 39 | 88.00 | 1210.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 32.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 122.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 1210.00 | 131.00 | 20.00 | 9.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 290.00 | 127.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 290.00 | 130.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| 44 | 118.00 | 290.00 | 135.00 | 20.00 | 5.00 |
| 45 | 118.00 | 290.00 | 138.00 | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| 46 | 117.00 | 290.00 | 137.00 | 20.00 | 3.00 |
| 47 | 94.00 | -1600.00 | 106.13 | 12.13 | 26.00 |
| 48 | 83.00 | -1800.00 | 104.18 | 21.18 | 37.00 |
| 49 | 93.00 | -1300.00 | 108.75 | 15.75 | 27.00 |
| 50 | 105.00 | -2900.00 | 111.13 | 6.13 | 15.00 |

Iteration Times : 19

ALTERNATIVE D-4-A (Recommended Plan, Single Pipeline Alignment)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NODE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1 2 | 700. | 100. | 130. | 35107. | -1.06 | -0.14 |
| 2 | 2 3 | 700. | 100. | 130. | -35107. | -1.06 | -0.14 |
| 3 | 3 4 | 400. | 730. | 120. | 13261. | 1.22 | 2.96 |
| 4 | 4 5 | 700. | 600. | 130. | 51894. | 1.56 | 1.72 |
| 5 | 5 6 | 350. | 450. | 120. | 9081. | 1.09 | 2.31 |
| 6 | 6 7 | 350. | 450. | 120. | 6991. | 0.84 | 1.07 |
| 7 | 7 8 | 350. | 150. | 120. | 5260. | 1.11 | 0.60 |
| 8 | 8 9 | 250. | 790. | 120. | -3309. | -0.78 | -2.42 |
| 9 | 9 10 | 150. | 180. | 110. | -1400. | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 10 | 10 11 | 350. | 410. | 120. | 9620. | 1.16 | 1.75 |
| 11 | 11 12 | 350. | 1020. | 110. | 1610. | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 12 | 12 13 | 250. | 1110. | 120. | 2100. | 0.73 | 3.01 |
| 13 | 13 14 | 250. | 1120. | 120. | 5026. | 1.19 | 7.44 |
| 14 | 14 15 | 350. | 700. | 120. | 9296. | 1.12 | 2.82 |
| 15 | 15 16 | 400. | 540. | 120. | -15612. | -1.44 | -2.97 |
| 16 | 16 17 | 150. | 990. | 110. | 1080. | 0.71 | 5.39 |
| 17 | 17 18 | 150. | 320. | 110. | 716. | 0.47 | 0.81 |
| 18 | 18 19 | 150. | 850. | 110. | 442. | 0.29 | 0.89 |
| 19 | 19 20 | 200. | 350. | 110. | -3465. | -1.28 | -4.07 |
| 20 | 20 21 | 200. | 370. | 110. | -1865. | -0.69 | -1.37 |
| 21 | 21 22 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1600. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 22 | 22 23 | 250. | 490. | 120. | 2327. | 0.55 | 0.78 |
| 23 | 23 24 | 150. | 430. | 110. | -766. | -0.52 | -1.33 |
| 24 | 24 25 | 150. | 880. | 110. | 1168. | 0.77 | 5.55 |
| 25 | 25 26 | 200. | 460. | 110. | -1281. | -0.47 | -0.85 |
| 26 | 26 27 | 200. | 150. | 110. | -1806. | -0.67 | -0.52 |
| 27 | 27 28 | 200. | 420. | 110. | -1523. | -0.55 | -1.07 |
| 28 | 28 29 | 150. | 410. | 110. | -206. | -0.30 | -0.75 |
| 29 | 29 30 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1500. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 30 | 30 31 | 350. | 250. | 120. | -6001. | -0.72 | -0.47 |
| 31 | 31 32 | 350. | 140. | 120. | -9866. | -1.19 | -0.63 |
| 32 | 32 33 | 100. | 250. | 110. | 45. | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| 33 | 33 34 | 350. | 500. | 120. | -12106. | -1.46 | -3.29 |
| 34 | 34 35 | 200. | 60. | 110. | -2700. | -0.99 | -0.44 |
| 35 | 35 36 | 450. | 610. | 120. | -18854. | -1.37 | -2.58 |
| 36 | 36 37 | 450. | 660. | 120. | 7578. | 0.55 | 0.54 |
| 37 | 37 38 | 150. | 300. | 110. | -2900. | -1.90 | -10.19 |
| 38 | 38 39 | 400. | 370. | 120. | -19502. | -1.80 | -3.07 |
| 39 | 39 40 | 450. | 360. | 120. | -19972. | -1.45 | -1.76 |
| 40 | 40 41 | 500. | 460. | 120. | 26101. | 1.54 | 2.21 |
| 41 | 41 42 | 450. | 610. | 120. | 24744. | 1.80 | 4.43 |
| 42 | 42 43 | 250. | 310. | 120. | 3630. | 0.86 | 1.13 |
| 43 | 43 44 | 200. | 330. | 110. | 2420. | 0.89 | 1.97 |
| 44 | 44 45 | 200. | 750. | 110. | 1210. | 0.45 | 1.24 |
| 45 | 45 46 | 150. | 500. | 110. | 290. | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| 46 | 46 47 | 200. | 300. | 110. | 2499. | 0.92 | 1.90 |
| 47 | 47 48 | 250. | 380. | 120. | 3800. | 0.90 | 3.96 |
| 48 | 48 49 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1300. | -0.85 | -0.15 |
| 49 | 49 50 | 150. | 480. | 110. | 505. | 0.33 | 0.64 |
| 50 | 50 51 | 200. | 560. | 110. | -2900. | -1.01 | -4.68 |

ALTERNATIVE D-4-B (Parallel Pipeline Alignment of Recommended Plan)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year 1995

<< NODES >>

| NODE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu. m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 65.00 | 1850.00 | 119.86 | 34.86 | 35.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 2900.00 | 114.76 | 36.76 | 42.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 1300.00 | 111.58 | 34.58 | 43.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 1000.00 | 111.09 | 30.09 | 38.00 |
| 6 | 80.00 | 650.00 | 111.03 | 30.03 | 39.00 |
| 7 | 80.00 | -1400.00 | 112.62 | 32.62 | 40.00 |
| 8 | 82.00 | 650.00 | 110.85 | 28.85 | 38.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 2250.00 | 109.10 | 26.10 | 37.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 1060.00 | 86.56 | 9.56 | 43.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 2080.00 | 88.30 | 8.30 | 40.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 102.23 | 19.23 | 37.00 |
| 13 | 88.00 | 4180.00 | 105.21 | 18.21 | 32.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 1360.00 | 105.53 | 14.53 | 29.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 1040.00 | 110.47 | 15.47 | 26.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 111.82 | 17.82 | 26.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 3340.00 | 111.22 | 19.22 | 28.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 2120.00 | 111.63 | 18.63 | 27.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 1780.00 | 112.14 | 20.14 | 28.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 1560.00 | 113.53 | 20.53 | 27.00 |
| 21 | 87.00 | 3600.00 | 112.08 | 25.08 | 33.00 |
| 22 | 85.00 | -2900.00 | 122.25 | 37.25 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 350.00 | 114.49 | 27.49 | 33.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 1850.00 | 115.67 | 28.67 | 33.00 |
| 25 | 88.00 | 850.00 | 117.05 | 29.05 | 32.00 |
| 26 | 93.00 | -2700.00 | 113.97 | 20.97 | 27.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 1800.00 | 115.11 | 21.11 | 26.00 |
| 28 | 94.00 | 1200.00 | 114.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 1200.00 | 112.05 | 17.05 | 25.00 |
| 30 | 97.00 | 1200.00 | 110.84 | 8.84 | 18.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 3560.00 | 112.99 | 15.99 | 23.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 111.59 | 18.59 | 27.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 2020.00 | 110.48 | 16.48 | 26.00 |
| 34 | 98.00 | 1340.00 | 113.18 | 15.18 | 22.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 0.00 | 121.00 | 20.00 | 19.00 |
| 36 | 84.00 | 1060.00 | 100.73 | 16.73 | 35.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 |
| 38 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 |
| 39 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 32.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 0.00 | 122.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 0.00 | 131.00 | 20.00 | 9.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 0.00 | 127.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 0.00 | 130.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| 44 | 115.00 | 0.00 | 138.00 | 20.00 | 5.00 |
| 45 | 118.00 | 0.00 | 137.00 | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| 46 | 117.00 | 0.00 | 137.00 | 20.00 | 3.00 |
| 47 | 94.00 | -1600.00 | 112.05 | 18.05 | 26.00 |
| 48 | 83.00 | -1500.00 | 102.45 | 19.45 | 27.00 |
| 49 | 93.00 | -1300.00 | 111.75 | 18.75 | 31.00 |
| 50 | 105.00 | -2900.00 | 117.86 | 12.86 | 15.00 |

Iteration Times : 18

ALTERNATIVE D-4-B (Parallel Pipeline Alignment of Recommended Plan)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year 1995

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NODE No. from-to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu. m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 1 | 700. | 100. | 130. | -34946. | -1.05 | -0.14 |
| 2 | 2 3 | 250. | 730. | 120. | 5165. | 1.22 | 5.10 |
| 3 | 2 25 | 500. | 600. | 130. | 27931. | 1.65 | 2.81 |
| 4 | 3 4 | 200. | 600. | 110. | 2266. | 0.83 | 3.18 |
| 5 | 4 5 | 200. | 450. | 110. | 966. | 0.36 | 0.49 |
| 6 | 5 6 | 250. | 150. | 120. | 1083. | 0.26 | 0.06 |
| 7 | 6 7 | 150. | 790. | 110. | -1116. | -0.73 | -4.58 |
| 8 | 7 8 | 150. | 180. | 110. | -1400. | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 9 | 8 9 | 300. | 410. | 120. | 1834. | 0.30 | 0.17 |
| 10 | 9 10 | 200. | 1110. | 110. | 1184. | 0.44 | 1.76 |
| 11 | 10 11 | 300. | 700. | 120. | 5279. | 1.03 | 2.89 |
| 12 | 11 12 | 300. | 540. | 120. | -7345. | -1.20 | -2.98 |
| 13 | 12 13 | 150. | 320. | 110. | -1080. | -0.71 | -1.74 |
| 14 | 13 14 | 150. | 350. | 110. | -3160. | -2.07 | -13.92 |
| 15 | 14 15 | 150. | 370. | 110. | -1560. | -1.02 | -3.98 |
| 16 | 15 16 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1600. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 17 | 16 17 | 200. | 490. | 110. | 1100. | 0.41 | 0.68 |
| 18 | 17 18 | 100. | 430. | 110. | -561. | -0.83 | -5.02 |
| 19 | 18 19 | 150. | 880. | 110. | 1080. | 0.71 | 4.79 |
| 20 | 19 14 | 150. | 460. | 110. | -1560. | -1.02 | -4.95 |
| 21 | 15 16 | 150. | 150. | 110. | -1417. | -0.93 | -1.35 |
| 22 | 15 34 | 150. | 430. | 110. | -1182. | -0.77 | -2.70 |
| 23 | 16 17 | 100. | 410. | 110. | 183. | 0.27 | 0.60 |
| 24 | 16 47 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1500. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 25 | 17 18 | 300. | 260. | 120. | -3718. | -0.61 | -0.41 |
| 26 | 18 19 | 300. | 140. | 120. | -5838. | -0.96 | -0.50 |
| 27 | 19 20 | 350. | 500. | 120. | -7618. | -0.92 | -1.39 |
| 28 | 20 26 | 200. | 60. | 110. | -2700. | -0.99 | -0.44 |
| 29 | 20 27 | 400. | 610. | 120. | -10419. | -0.96 | -1.58 |
| 30 | 20 31 | 350. | 560. | 120. | 3922. | 0.47 | 0.54 |
| 31 | 21 22 | 150. | 300. | 110. | -2900. | -1.90 | -10.18 |
| 32 | 22 23 | 300. | 370. | 120. | -8049. | -1.32 | -2.42 |
| 33 | 23 24 | 350. | 360. | 120. | -8295. | -1.00 | -1.17 |
| 34 | 24 25 | 400. | 450. | 120. | -11262. | -1.04 | -1.38 |
| 35 | 25 27 | 450. | 610. | 120. | 15819. | 1.15 | 1.93 |
| 36 | 27 28 | 250. | 310. | 120. | 3600. | 0.85 | 1.11 |
| 37 | 28 29 | 200. | 230. | 110. | 2400. | 0.88 | 1.94 |
| 38 | 29 30 | 200. | 750. | 110. | 1200. | 0.44 | 1.22 |
| 39 | 31 32 | 100. | 300. | 110. | 342. | 0.50 | 1.40 |
| 40 | 32 33 | 200. | 390. | 110. | 1642. | 0.61 | 1.11 |
| 41 | 33 34 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1300. | -0.85 | -0.15 |
| 42 | 34 34 | 100. | 460. | 110. | -378. | -0.56 | -2.69 |
| 43 | 34 50 | 200. | 550. | 110. | -2900. | -1.07 | -4.68 |

ALTERNATIVE D-4-B (Parallel Pipeline Alignment of Recommended Plan)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010

<< NODES >>

| NODE No. | GROUND ELEV. (m) | FLOW (cu.m/day) | H.G.L. ELEV. (m) | DYNAMIC HEAD (m) | STATIC HEAD (m) |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 65.00 | 5060.00 | 119.86 | 34.86 | 35.00 |
| 3 | 78.00 | 4180.00 | 115.94 | 38.94 | 42.00 |
| 4 | 77.00 | 2090.00 | 114.11 | 37.11 | 43.00 |
| 5 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 112.81 | 31.81 | 39.00 |
| 6 | 81.00 | 1040.00 | 112.07 | 31.07 | 39.00 |
| 7 | 80.00 | -1400.00 | 113.65 | 33.65 | 40.00 |
| 8 | 82.00 | 4910.00 | 110.19 | 28.19 | 38.00 |
| 9 | 83.00 | 4390.00 | 106.99 | 23.99 | 37.00 |
| 10 | 77.00 | 3230.00 | 99.48 | 22.48 | 43.00 |
| 11 | 80.00 | 3740.00 | 98.61 | 18.61 | 40.00 |
| 12 | 83.00 | 0.00 | 103.15 | 20.15 | 37.00 |
| 13 | 86.00 | 5900.00 | 104.66 | 16.66 | 32.00 |
| 14 | 91.00 | 2440.00 | 103.14 | 12.14 | 29.00 |
| 15 | 94.00 | 2050.00 | 104.64 | 10.64 | 26.00 |
| 16 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 105.25 | 11.25 | 26.00 |
| 17 | 92.00 | 5000.00 | 106.35 | 14.35 | 29.00 |
| 18 | 93.00 | 3820.00 | 107.03 | 14.03 | 28.00 |
| 19 | 92.00 | 2240.00 | 107.89 | 15.89 | 28.00 |
| 20 | 93.00 | 1670.00 | 111.38 | 18.38 | 27.00 |
| 21 | 87.00 | 6780.00 | 110.51 | 23.51 | 33.00 |
| 22 | 89.00 | -2900.00 | 120.69 | 35.69 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 87.00 | 2820.00 | 114.11 | 27.11 | 33.00 |
| 24 | 87.00 | 1050.00 | 118.27 | 30.27 | 32.00 |
| 25 | 88.00 | 1050.00 | 118.27 | 30.27 | 32.00 |
| 26 | 93.00 | -2700.00 | 111.52 | 18.82 | 27.00 |
| 27 | 94.00 | 2260.00 | 113.76 | 19.76 | 26.00 |
| 28 | 94.00 | 1210.00 | 112.63 | 18.63 | 26.00 |
| 29 | 95.00 | 1210.00 | 110.66 | 15.66 | 25.00 |
| 30 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 109.42 | 7.42 | 16.00 |
| 31 | 97.00 | 4790.00 | 110.70 | 13.70 | 23.00 |
| 32 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 109.42 | 16.42 | 27.00 |
| 33 | 94.00 | 3340.00 | 107.04 | 13.04 | 25.00 |
| 34 | 98.00 | 1880.00 | 105.53 | 7.53 | 22.00 |
| 35 | 101.00 | 290.00 | 110.46 | 9.46 | 16.00 |
| 36 | 84.00 | 1610.00 | 97.68 | 13.68 | 36.00 |
| 37 | 70.00 | 1080.00 | 94.09 | 24.09 | 50.00 |
| 38 | 70.00 | 1610.00 | 98.56 | 28.56 | 50.00 |
| 39 | 88.00 | 1210.00 | 108.00 | 20.00 | 32.00 |
| 40 | 102.00 | 1210.00 | 122.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| 41 | 111.00 | 1210.00 | 131.00 | 20.00 | 9.00 |
| 42 | 107.00 | 290.00 | 127.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 43 | 110.00 | 290.00 | 130.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| 44 | 115.00 | 290.00 | 135.00 | 20.00 | 5.00 |
| 45 | 118.00 | 290.00 | 136.00 | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| 46 | 117.00 | 290.00 | 137.00 | 20.00 | 3.00 |
| 47 | 84.00 | -1600.00 | 105.48 | 11.48 | 26.00 |
| 48 | 83.00 | -1600.00 | 103.38 | 20.38 | 37.00 |
| 49 | 93.00 | -1300.00 | 109.57 | 16.57 | 27.00 |
| 50 | 105.00 | -2900.00 | 110.21 | 5.21 | 15.00 |

Iteration Times : 17

ALTERNATIVE D-4-B (Parallel Pipeline Alignment of Recommended Plan)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | PIPE No. from-to | DJA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu.m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 1 | 700. | 100. | 130. | -35109. | -1.06 | -0.14 |
| 2 | 2 2 | 3 250. | 730. | 120. | 3819. | 0.90 | 2.92 |
| 3 | 2 25 | 1 700. | 600. | 120. | 18941. | 1.12 | 4.09 |
| 4 | 2 2 | 3 350. | 100. | 130. | -35109. | -1.06 | -0.14 |
| 5 | 2 2 | 3 350. | 730. | 120. | 9253. | 1.11 | 2.92 |
| 6 | 2 25 | 3 600. | 600. | 130. | 33144. | 1.36 | 4.00 |
| 7 | 2 3 | 4 200. | 600. | 110. | 2133. | 0.75 | 2.84 |
| 8 | 3 4 | 4 300. | 690. | 120. | 6759. | 1.11 | 2.84 |
| 9 | 3 4 | 5 200. | 450. | 110. | 1632. | 0.60 | 4.73 |
| 10 | 4 5 | 3 300. | 450. | 120. | 5171. | 0.85 | 2.88 |
| 11 | 4 5 | 6 250. | 150. | 120. | 4280. | 1.01 | 1.30 |
| 12 | 5 5 | 4 150. | 790. | 110. | 894. | -0.59 | -3.84 |
| 13 | 5 5 | 6 250. | 150. | 120. | 4280. | 1.01 | 0.74 |
| 14 | 5 24 | 2 200. | 790. | 110. | -1905. | -0.70 | -3.84 |
| 15 | 6 6 | 7 150. | 180. | 110. | -1400. | -0.92 | -1.59 |
| 16 | 6 8 | 3 300. | 410. | 120. | 6636. | 1.09 | 1.88 |
| 17 | 6 8 | 6 300. | 410. | 120. | 2885. | 0.84 | 4.57 |
| 18 | 6 9 | 2 200. | 1710. | 110. | 7834. | 0.60 | 2.21 |
| 19 | 8 38 | 3 150. | 1020. | 110. | 1610. | 1.05 | 11.64 |
| 20 | 8 9 | 3 150. | 1110. | 110. | 757. | 0.50 | 2.89 |
| 21 | 9 13 | 3 300. | 700. | 120. | 5580. | 0.91 | 3.32 |
| 22 | 9 21 | 3 300. | 540. | 120. | -8037. | -1.32 | -3.52 |
| 23 | 9 10 | 2 250. | 1120. | 120. | 5051. | 1.19 | 6.70 |
| 24 | 9 13 | 3 300. | 700. | 120. | 3455. | 0.81 | 3.32 |
| 25 | 9 21 | 3 250. | 540. | 120. | -8037. | -1.32 | -3.52 |
| 26 | 10 11 | 3 150. | 320. | 110. | 741. | 0.49 | 0.67 |
| 27 | 10 37 | 3 150. | 990. | 110. | 1080. | 0.71 | 5.39 |
| 28 | 11 12 | 3 150. | 350. | 110. | -1725. | -1.13 | -12.97 |
| 29 | 11 36 | 3 150. | 850. | 110. | 451. | 0.30 | 1.08 |
| 30 | 11 12 | 3 150. | 350. | 110. | -1725. | -1.13 | -4.54 |
| 31 | 12 13 | 3 150. | 370. | 110. | -825. | -0.61 | -1.51 |
| 32 | 12 45 | 3 150. | 20. | 110. | -1600. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 33 | 12 13 | 3 150. | 370. | 110. | -925. | -0.61 | -1.28 |
| 34 | 13 14 | 2 200. | 490. | 110. | 1701. | 0.63 | 1.52 |
| 35 | 13 17 | 1 100. | 430. | 110. | -311. | -0.46 | -1.58 |
| 36 | 13 14 | 3 150. | 490. | 110. | 768. | 0.52 | 3.11 |
| 37 | 13 17 | 3 150. | 430. | 110. | -803. | -0.59 | -3.91 |
| 38 | 14 35 | 3 150. | 880. | 110. | 1159. | 0.76 | 5.46 |
| 39 | 14 15 | 3 150. | 460. | 110. | -818. | -0.54 | -1.50 |
| 40 | 14 15 | 3 150. | 460. | 110. | -282. | -0.42 | -1.50 |
| 41 | 15 15 | 3 150. | 150. | 110. | -927. | -0.61 | -0.62 |
| 42 | 15 34 | 3 150. | 420. | 110. | -548. | -0.42 | -0.89 |
| 43 | 15 16 | 3 150. | 150. | 110. | -927. | -0.61 | -0.62 |
| 44 | 15 34 | 3 150. | 420. | 110. | -548. | -0.42 | -0.89 |
| 45 | 16 17 | 3 100. | 410. | 110. | -253. | -0.37 | -1.09 |
| 46 | 16 47 | 3 150. | 20. | 110. | -1600. | -1.05 | -0.23 |
| 47 | 17 18 | 3 300. | 260. | 120. | -4915. | -0.80 | -0.68 |
| 48 | 17 18 | 3 300. | 260. | 120. | -1551. | -0.57 | -0.68 |
| 49 | 18 19 | 3 300. | 140. | 120. | -7788. | -1.28 | -0.86 |
| 50 | 18 19 | 3 300. | 140. | 120. | -2451. | -0.91 | -0.86 |
| 51 | 18 33 | 3 100. | 250. | 110. | -21. | -0.04 | -0.04 |
| 52 | 19 20 | 3 350. | 500. | 120. | -12499. | -1.50 | -3.49 |
| 53 | 20 26 | 2 200. | 60. | 110. | -2700. | -0.99 | -0.44 |
| 54 | 20 27 | 2 400. | 610. | 120. | -12994. | -1.20 | -2.39 |
| 55 | 20 31 | 3 350. | 560. | 120. | -4454. | 0.54 | 0.68 |

ALTERNATIVE D-4-B (Parallel Pipeline Alignment of Recommended Plan)
 2 Supply Systems w/2 Reservoirs, Southwest Area, Year2010

<< PIPELINE >>

| PIPE No. | NODE No. from--to | DIA. (mm) | LENGTH (m) | H-W C | FLOW (cu.m/day) | VEL. (m/sec) | HEADLOSS (m) (0/00) |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 56 | 20 27 | 300. | 610. | 120. | -6098. | -1.00 | -2.39 |
| 57 | 20 31 | 300. | 660. | 120. | 2959. | 0.49 | 0.68 |
| 58 | 21 22 | 150. | 300. | 110. | -2900. | -1.90 | -10.18 |
| 59 | 21 23 | 300. | 370. | 120. | -9982. | -1.63 | -3.60 |
| 60 | 21 23 | 300. | 370. | 120. | -9982. | -1.63 | -3.60 |
| 61 | 23 24 | 350. | 360. | 120. | -10217. | -1.23 | -1.73 |
| 62 | 23 24 | 350. | 360. | 120. | -10217. | -1.23 | -1.73 |
| 63 | 24 25 | 400. | 450. | 120. | -15291. | -1.41 | -2.43 |
| 64 | 24 25 | 350. | 450. | 120. | -10762. | -1.29 | -2.43 |
| 65 | 25 27 | 450. | 610. | 120. | 24962. | 1.82 | 4.51 |
| 66 | 27 28 | 250. | 310. | 120. | 3630. | 0.86 | 1.13 |
| 67 | 28 29 | 200. | 330. | 110. | 2420. | 0.89 | 1.97 |
| 68 | 29 30 | 200. | 750. | 110. | 1210. | 0.45 | 1.24 |
| 69 | 31 32 | 100. | 300. | 110. | 326. | 0.48 | 1.28 |
| 70 | 31 35 | 150. | 500. | 110. | 290. | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| 71 | 31 32 | 200. | 300. | 110. | 2018. | 0.74 | 1.28 |
| 72 | 32 33 | 200. | 380. | 110. | 2490. | 0.91 | 2.38 |
| 73 | 32 49 | 150. | 20. | 110. | -1300. | -0.85 | -0.15 |
| 74 | 32 33 | 150. | 380. | 110. | 1164. | 0.76 | 2.38 |
| 75 | 33 34 | 100. | 480. | 110. | 277. | 0.41 | 1.51 |
| 76 | 50 200. | | 560. | 110. | -2900. | -1.07 | -4.68 |
| | | | | | | | -8.36 |

APPENDIX 7.3.3 Cost Estimates of Alternative Water Supply Systems

(1) Water Sources (Common Facilities)

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| o | Replacement of Pumps at existing wells 5 pumps x 320,000 ₱/pump | = ₱ 1,600,000 |
| o | Reconstruction of one existing well 940,000 ₱/well + 640,000 ₱/pump | = ₱ 1,580,000 |
| o | Pump installation at test well | ₱ 640,000 |
| o | 16 new well construction 16 wells x (940,000 ₱/well + 640,000 ₱/well) | = ₱25,280,000 |
| | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>₱29,100,000</u> |

(2) Transmission Line

(Unit : ₱x1,000)

| Pipe | Unit Alternative D-1 | | Alternative D-2 | | Alternative D-3 | | Alternative D-4 | | |
|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| | Cost (₱) | Q'ty | Cost | Q'ty | Cost | Q'ty | Cost | Q'ty | Cost |
| ϕ200 mm | 520 | 4,500 m | 2,340 | 3,500 m | 1,820 | 5,500 m | 2,860 | 4,500 m | 2,340 |
| ϕ250 mm | 630 | 500 m | 315 | 1,000 m | 630 | 500 m | 315 | 1,000 m | 630 |
| ϕ350 mm | 900 | 500 m | 450 | 1,000 m | 900 | 500 m | 450 | 1,000 m | 900 |
| ϕ400 mm | 970 | 1,000 m | 970 | 1,500 m | 1,455 | 500 m | 485 | 500 m | 485 |
| ϕ500 mm | 1,330 | 500 m | 665 | 500 m | 665 | 500 m | 665 | 500 m | 665 |
| TOTAL | | 7,000 m | 4,740 | 7,500 m | 5,470 | 7,500 m | 4,775 | 7,500 m | 5,020 |

(3) Reservoir

Costs were estimated based on the cost functions adopted in the LWUA Methodology Manual.

Alternative D-1

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Ground Reservoir : | Q = 3,525 cu.m | ₱ 3,705,000 |
| | Q = 9,531 cu.m | ₱ 6,996,000 |
| | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>₱10,701,000</u> |

Alternative D-2

Ground Reservoir : Q = 13,056 cu.m ₱ 8,554,000

Alternative D-3

Elevated Tank : Q = 458 cu.m x 2
(H=15 m) ₱ 1,339,000 x 2= ₱ 2,678,000
Ground Reservoir : Q = 4,026 cu.m ₱ 4,034,000
 Q = 8,175 cu.m ₱ 6,342,000
TOTAL ₱13,054,000

Alternative D-4

Elevated Tank : Same as Alt.D-3 ₱ 2,678,000
Ground Reservoir : Q = 12,201 cu.m ₱ 8,192,000
TOTAL ₱10,870,000

(4) Booster Pump Station

Costs were estimated based on the cost functions adopted in the LWUA Methodology Manual.

Alternative D-1

Q = 52,448 cu.m/day = 610 l/sec
H = 50m ₱ 8,863,000
Q = 19,347 cu.m/day = 230 l/sec
H = 40m ₱ 4,106,000
TOTAL ₱12,969,000

Alternative D-2

Q = 75,300 cu.m/day = 880 l/sec
H = 50m ₱11,814,000
Q = 5,711 cu.m/day = 70 l/sec
H = 20m ₱ 1,532,000
TOTAL ₱13,346,000

Alternative D-3

Q = 50,800 cu.m/day = 590 l/sec
H = 50m ₱ 8,638,000
Q = 22,320 cu.m/day = 290 l/sec
H = 40m ₱ 4,856,000
TOTAL ₱13,494,000

Alternative D-4

Q = 70,214 cu.m/day = 820 l/sec
H = 50m ₱11,171,000
TOTAL ₱11,171,000

(5) Energy Consumption

Unit Cost : 0.3 ₱/KWH, Operation Period : 15 years

Alternative D-1

Deep Well Pump : 4,432.7 MWH/year x 15 years x 0.3 ₱/KWH = ₱19,947,000
Booster Pump : (2,217 MWH/year + 568.6 MWH/year)
 x 15 years x 0.3 ₱/KWH = ₱12,535,000
TOTAL = ₱32,482,000

Alternative D-2

Deep Well Pump : Same as Alternative D-1 ₱19,947,000
Booster Pump : 2,904.6 MWH/year x 15 years x 0.3 ₱/KWH = ₱13,071,000
TOTAL = ₱33,018,000

Alternative D-3

Deep Well Pump : Same as Alternative D-1 ₱19,947,000
Booster Pump : 2,937.7 MWH/year x 15 years x 0.3 ₱/KWH = ₱13,220,000
TOTAL = ₱33,167,000

Alternative D-4

Deep Well Pump : Same as Alternative D-1 ₱19,947,000
Booster Pump : 2,892.9 MWH/year x 15 years x 0.3 ₱/KWH = ₱13,018,000
TOTAL = ₱32,965,000

(6) Labor

Unit Cost : ₱ 2,000/MM

Alternative D-1 and D-2
₱ 2,000/MM x 2 persons x 15 years = ₱ 720,000

Alternative D-3 and D-4
₱ 2,000/MM x 3 persons x 15 years = ₱ 1,080,000

APPENDIX 8.2.1.A BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES

(Unit: thousand Pesos)

| Angeles | ITEM | UNIT COST | Phase I(Stage 1) | | Phase I(Stage 2) | | Phase I Total | | Phase II Cost | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| | | | NUMBER | COST | NUMBER | COST | NUMBER | COST | NUMBER | COST |
| 1 SOURCE FACILITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1)DEEP WELL CONSTRUCTION | 940000 | 1 | 940 | 6 | 5640 | 7 | 6580 | 10 | 9400 |
| | (2)DEEP WELL PUMP w/HOUSE | 640000 | 2 | 1280 | 6 | 3840 | 8 | 5120 | 10 | 6400 |
| | Well Pump | 320000 | 5 | 1600 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1600 | 0 | 0 |
| | Flow Meter D=150 | 62000 | 7 | 434 | 6 | 372 | 13 | 806 | 10 | 620 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | | 4254 | | 9852 | | 14106 | | 16420 |
| 2 TRANSMISSION FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Main Pipes | | | | | | | | | |
| | D=200 (Steel Pipe) | 520 | 0 | 0 | 1500 | 780 | 1500 | 780 | 3500 | 1820 |
| | D=350 (Steel Pipe) | 900 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 450 | 500 | 450 | 500 | 450 |
| | D=400 (Steel Pipe) | 970 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 485 | 500 | 485 | 500 | 485 |
| | D=500 (Steel Pipe) | 1330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2800 | 3724 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1715 | 0 | 1715 | | 6479 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1)Reservoir | | | 4202 | 0 | 0 | | 4202 | | 6210 |
| | (2)Pump Facility (Equip.) | | | 1301 | | 3765 | | 5066 | | 4246 |
| | -do- (Civil) | | | 2228 | | 0 | | 2228 | | 2187 |
| | (3)Chlrntn Facility 22kg/d | 98100 | 7 | 687 | 1 | 98 | 8 | 785 | 3 | 294 |
| | (4)Elevated Tank | 1339000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2678 |
| | (5)Electric Sub-station | | 1 | 2757 | | | | | | 5131 |
| | (6)Distribution pipes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1)Main Pipes | | | | | | | | | |
| | D=150 (PVC Pipe) | 410 | 1440 | 590 | 300 | 123 | 1740 | 713 | 6190 | 2538 |
| | D=200 (Steel Pipe) | 520 | 2370 | 1233 | 1080 | 562 | 3450 | 1795 | 2100 | 1092 |
| | D=250 (Steel Pipe) | 630 | 380 | 239 | 310 | 195 | 690 | 434 | 4170 | 2627 |
| | D=350 (Steel Pipe) | 900 | 2800 | 2520 | 410 | 369 | 3210 | 2889 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=400 (Steel Pipe) | 970 | 1640 | 1591 | 0 | 0 | 1640 | 1501 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=450 (Steel Pipe) | 1160 | 2240 | 2599 | 0 | 0 | 2240 | 2599 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=500 (Steel Pipe) | 1330 | 460 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 460 | 612 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=700 (Steel Pipe) | 1910 | 700 | 1337 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 1337 | 100 | 191 |
| | 2)Valves | | | | | | | | | |
| | D=150 (Gate Valve) | 5300 | 5 | 26 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 31 | 21 | 111 |
| | D=200 (Gate Valve) | 6700 | 8 | 54 | 4 | 27 | 12 | 81 | 7 | 47 |
| | D=250 (Gate Valve) | 11200 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 22 | 14 | 157 |
| | D=350 (Butterfly Valve) | 74400 | 9 | 670 | 1 | 74 | 10 | 744 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=400 (Butterfly Valve) | 95200 | 5 | 476 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 476 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=450 (Butterfly Valve) | 125900 | 7 | 882 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 882 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=500 (Butterfly Valve) | 174000 | 1 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 174 | 0 | 0 |
| | D=700 (Butterfly Valve) | 313200 | 2 | 626 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 626 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3)Internal Network | | | | | | | | | |
| | Commercial 100pop/ha | 23100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 1733 |
| | Commercial 150pop/ha | 25700 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 1181 | 46 | 1181 | | 0 |
| | Residential 100pop/ha | 18700 | 140 | 2618 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 2618 | 672 | 12566 |
| | Residential 150pop/ha | 21000 | 0 | 0 | 403 | 8463 | 403 | 8463 | | 0 |
| | 4)Service Connections | | | | | | | | | |
| | D=1/2 | 810 | 3940 | 3192 | 14370 | 11640 | 18310 | 14832 | 17540 | 14207 |
| | D=3/4 | 1280 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 66 | 30 | 38 |
| | 5)Rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | |
| | Water Meter 1/2" | 400 | 2878 | 1151 | 0 | 0 | 2878 | 1151 | | |
| | Old Laterals | | | 857 | | 0 | | 857 | | |
| | Service Connect.wo/Metr | 480 | 1440 | 690 | 0 | 0 | 1440 | 690 | | |
| | Service Connect.w/Meter | 880 | 625 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 625 | 550 | | |
| | 6)Flow Meter D=400 | 215000 | 1 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 215 |
| | 7)Fire Protection | | | | | | | | | |
| | D=150 | 16800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 1596 |
| | D=100 | 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430 | 4042 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | | 34114 | | 26553 | | 60667 | | 61906 |
| | 4)Administration Bldg. | | | | | | | | 1 | 1820 |
| | 2)Operation Center | | 1 | 1590 | | | 1 | 1590 | 1 | 1090 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | 1 | 1590 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1590 | 2 | 2910 |
| | 5 Land Acquisition | 120 | 2900 | 348 | 2000 | 240 | 4900 | 588 | 9300 | 1116 |
| | Vehicle | 300000 | 2 | 600 | 4 | 1200 | 6 | 1800 | 4 | 1200 |
| | Stored Material & Equip. | | | 438 | | 519 | | 957 | | 964 |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | | 1386 | | 1959 | | 3345 | | 3280 |
| | 6)Replacement of Equipment | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 26093 |
| | T O T A L | | | 41344 | | 40079 | | 81423 | | 117088 |
| | 7 Leak Detection | 240 | 4128 | 990 | 0 | 0 | 4128 | 990 | 0 | 0 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | | | 42334 | | 40079 | | 82413 | | 117088 |

(Unit: thousand Pesos)

| Angeles | | 1988 | | 1989 | | 1990 | | 1991 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| ITEM | UNIT COST | NO | COST | NO | COST | NO | COST | NO | COST |
| 1 SOURCE FACILITY | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) DEEP WELL CONSTRUCTION | 940000 | | 0 | 1 | 940 | | 0 | 2 | 1880 |
| (2) DEEP WELL PUMP w/HOUSE | 640000 | | 0 | 2 | 1280 | | 0 | 2 | 1280 |
| Well Pump | 320000 | | 0 | | 0 | 5 | 1600 | 0 | 0 |
| Flow Meter D=150 | 62000 | | 0 | 2 | 124 | 5 | 310 | 2 | 124 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 0 | | 2344 | | 1910 | | 3284 |
| 2 TRANSMISSION FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Pipes | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=200 (Steel Pipe) | 520 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=350 (Steel Pipe) | 900 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 500 | 450 |
| D=400 (Steel Pipe) | 970 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 500 | 485 |
| D=500 (Steel Pipe) | 1330 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 935 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Reservoir | | | | | 4292 | | 4202 | | |
| (2) Pump Facility (Equip.) | | | | | | | 651 | | 753 |
| -do- (Civil) | | | | | | | 2228 | | |
| (3) Chirtn Facility 22kx/d | 98100 | | | 2 | 196 | 5 | 491 | 1 | 98 |
| (4) Elevated Tank | 1339000 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Electric Sub-station | | | | 1 | 2757 | | | | |
| (6) Distribution pipes | | 1988 | | 1989 | | 1990 | | 1991 | |
| 1) Main Pipes | | | | | | | | | |
| D=150 (PVC Pipe) | 410 | | 0 | 240 | 98 | 1200 | 492 | 300 | 123 |
| D=200 (Steel Pipe) | 520 | | 0 | 1490 | 775 | 880 | 458 | 1080 | 562 |
| D=250 (Steel Pipe) | 630 | | 0 | 380 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 195 |
| D=350 (Steel Pipe) | 900 | | 0 | 1500 | 1350 | 1300 | 1170 | 410 | 369 |
| D=400 (Steel Pipe) | 970 | | 0 | 910 | 883 | 730 | 708 | 0 | 0 |
| D=450 (Steel Pipe) | 1160 | | 0 | 1580 | 1833 | 660 | 766 | 0 | 0 |
| D=500 (Steel Pipe) | 1330 | | 0 | 460 | 612 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D=700 (Steel Pipe) | 1910 | | 0 | 700 | 1337 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2) Valves | | | | | | | | | |
| D=150 (Gate Valve) | 5300 | | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 5 |
| D=200 (Gate Valve) | 6700 | | 0 | 5 | 34 | 3 | 20 | 4 | 27 |
| D=250 (Gate Valve) | 11200 | | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| D=350 (Butterfly Valve) | 74400 | | 0 | 5 | 372 | 4 | 208 | 1 | 74 |
| D=400 (Butterfly Valve) | 95200 | | 0 | 3 | 286 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| D=450 (Butterfly Valve) | 125900 | | 0 | 5 | 630 | 2 | 252 | 0 | 0 |
| D=500 (Butterfly Valve) | 174000 | | 0 | 1 | 174 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D=700 (Butterfly Valve) | 313200 | | 0 | 2 | 626 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3) Internal Network | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial 100pop/ha | 23100 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Commercial 150pop/ha | 25700 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 10 | 257 |
| Residential 100pop/ha | 18700 | | 0 | 70 | 1309 | 70 | 1309 | | 0 |
| Residential 150pop/ha | 21000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 81 | 1701 |
| 4) Service Conections | | | | | | | | | |
| D=1/2 | 810 | | 0 | 1970 | 1596 | 1970 | 1596 | 2874 | 2328 |
| D=3/4 | 1280 | | 0 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| 5) Rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Meter 1/2" | 400 | 2878 | 1151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Old Laterals | | | | | 429 | | 428 | | |
| Service Connect.w/Metr | 480 | 480 | 230 | 480 | 230 | 480 | 230 | | |
| Service Connect.w/Meter | 880 | 209 | 184 | 208 | 183 | 208 | 183 | | |
| 6) Flow Meter D=400 | 215000 | | 0 | 1 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) Fire Protection | | | | | | | | | |
| D=150 | 16800 | | | | | | | | |
| D=100 | 9400 | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 1565 | | 23274 | | 9275 | | 6511 |
| 4 Administration Bldg. | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) Operation Center | | | | 1 | 1590 | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 0 | 1 | 1590 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 5 Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle | 300000 | 2 | 600 | | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 300 |
| Stored Material & Equip. | | | 30 | | 246 | | 162 | | 136 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 978 | | 246 | | 162 | | 676 |
| 6 Replacement of Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | 2543 | | 27454 | | 11347 | | 11406 |
| 7 Leak Detection | | | | | | | | | |
| | 240 | 1376 | 330 | 1376 | 330 | 1376 | 330 | | 0 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | 2873 | | 27784 | | 11677 | | 11406 |

(Unit: thousand Pesos)

| Angeles | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ITEM | UNIT COST | NO | COST | NO | COST | NO | COST | NO | COST |
| 1 SOURCE FACILITY | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) DEEP WELL CONSTRUCTION | 940000 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 940 | 1 | 940 |
| (2) DEEP WELL PUMP w/HOUSE | 640000 | 1 | 640 | 1 | 640 | 1 | 640 | 1 | 640 |
| Well Pump | 320000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Flow Meter D=150 | 62000 | 1 | 62 | 1 | 62 | 1 | 62 | 1 | 62 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 1642 | 3 | 1642 | 3 | 1642 | 3 | 1642 |
| 2 TRANSMISSION FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Pipes | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=200 (Steel Pipe) | 520 | 500 | 260 | 500 | 260 | 500 | 260 | | 0 |
| D=350 (Steel Pipe) | 900 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=400 (Steel Pipe) | 970 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=500 (Steel Pipe) | 1330 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 260 | | 260 | | 260 | | 0 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Reservoir | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) Pump Facility (Equip.) | | | 753 | | 753 | | 753 | | 753 |
| -do- (Civil) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) Chlrntn Facility 22kg/d | 98100 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| (4) Elevated Tank | 1330000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Electric Sub-station | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) Distribution pipes | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
| 1) Main Pipes | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=150 (PVC Pipe) | 410 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=200 (Steel Pipe) | 520 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=250 (Steel Pipe) | 630 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=350 (Steel Pipe) | 900 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=400 (Steel Pipe) | 970 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=450 (Steel Pipe) | 1160 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=500 (Steel Pipe) | 1330 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=700 (Steel Pipe) | 1910 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 2) Valves | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=150 (Gate Valve) | 5300 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=200 (Gate Valve) | 6700 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=250 (Gate Valve) | 11200 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=350 (Butterfly Valve) | 74400 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=400 (Butterfly Valve) | 95200 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=450 (Butterfly Valve) | 125900 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=500 (Butterfly Valve) | 174000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| D=700 (Butterfly Valve) | 313200 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 3) Internal Network | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Commercial 100pop/ha | 23100 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Commercial 150pop/ha | 25700 | 9 | 231 | 9 | 231 | 9 | 231 | 9 | 231 |
| Residential 100pop/ha | 18700 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Residential 150pop/ha | 21000 | 81 | 1701 | 81 | 1701 | 80 | 1680 | 80 | 1680 |
| 4) Service Connections | | | | | | | | | |
| D=1/2 | 810 | 2874 | 2328 | 2874 | 2328 | 2874 | 2328 | 2874 | 2328 |
| D=3/4 | 1280 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| 5) Rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Meter 1/2" | 400 | | | | | | | | |
| Old Laterals | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Connect.w/Metr | 480 | | | | | | | | |
| Service Connect.w/Meter | 880 | | | | | | | | |
| 6) Flow Meter D=400 | 215000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) Fire Protection | | | | | | | | | |
| D=150 | 16800 | | | | | | | | |
| D=100 | 9400 | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 5021 | | 5021 | | 5000 | | 5000 |
| 4 Administration Bldg. | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) Operation Center | | | | | | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 5 Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle | 300000 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 300 | | 0 |
| Stored Material & Equip. | | | 97 | | 97 | | 96 | | 93 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 397 | | 397 | | 396 | | 93 |
| 6 Replacement of Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| T O T A L | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7320 | | 7320 | | 7298 | | 6735 |
| 7 Leak Detection | | | | | | | | | |
| | 240 | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7320 | | 7320 | | 7298 | | 6735 |